# The Sixth Annual Chicago Paper Money Exposition

Public and Mail Bid Auction #196 • February 17 & 18, 2000





#### **Exhibition of Lots at Our Office**

All lots will be available for viewing at 26 Broadway, Suite 271, on the following days:

Tuesday, February 8, 2000 - Wednesday, February 9, 2000

During Our Normal Business Hours, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, by Appointment Only. Please call for special viewing arrangements.

#### **Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show**

All Public and Mail Bid Auction Lots (with the exception of Framed & Oversize lots) will be available for viewing at the Chicago Paper Money Expo.

Wednesday, February 16, 2000- 2:00 PM - 7:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

Thursday, February 17, 2000- 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

Friday, February 18, 2000 - 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

#### How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids for Public Session I, received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 Noon, Thursday, February 17 2000. All bids for Public Session II, received by mail, phone or fax, must be in our hands no later than 12:00 Noon, Friday, February 18, 2000. Please confirm phone bids within 24 hours in writing. Please indicate a daytime telephone number in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed and faxed bids.

#### **Estimates & Reserves**

We have placed estimates on all lots. These estimates are our conservation opinion as to what we feel the lots may realize. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R.M. Smythe reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as bid on any item in this sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

# **Telephone Bidding During Public Sessions**

Arrangements to bid by telephone during the Public Sessions must be made by contacting Mary Herzog in the New York office on or before Friday, February 11, 2000.

# **Delivery of Lots**

All lots purchased at Session I on Thursday evening may be picked up Friday, February 18, 2000 after 11:00 AM. Lots purchased at Session II will be available for pick up Saturday, February 19, 2000, after 11:00 AM. Lots will be available for pick up in New York after Wednesday, February 23, 2000. All lots picked up in New York are subject to Sales Tax, unless vaild resale numbers are supplied in writing in advance.



Proudly Presents Our

# CHICAGO PAPER MONEY EXPOSITION PUBLIC AUCTION #196

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 2000 - 7:00 PM

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 2000 - 6:00 PM

RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE, ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS

and

# MAIL BID ONLY SALE #196

CLOSING TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2000 - 12:00 PM

Featuring:

Colonial & Continental Notes, CSA Notes and Bonds, Obsolete and International Currency, U.S. Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, U.S. Small Size Currency and Related Items.

Licensed Auctioneer: Ron Guth

Lots will be sold at the rate of approximately 150 per hour.

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball

Martin Gengerke

Robert L. Rubel

**Auction Director** 

Stephen L. Goldsmith

**Production Coordinator** 

J. Emily Cowin

**Production Assistants** 

Mali List

Clyde Townsend

Catalogue Design

J. Emily Cowin

Imaging & Photography

J. Emily Cowin Mali List

Clyde Townsend

# R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

Copyright 2000 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: \$20.00

# R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

We buy, sell and auction the very best in coins, paper money, autographs, photographs, Americana, stocks & bonds, and related items.

## Officers

# **Specialist Departments**

John E. Herzog Diana E. Herzog Stephen L. Goldsmith

Chairman President

Executive Vice President

Antique Stocks & Bonds Stepl

Stephen L. Goldsmith Diana E. Herzog John E. Herzog Douglas B. Ball

Administration

Mary K. Herzog Office Manager
Mila Portnoy Accounting

Janis M. Collins
Production Manager
J. Emily Cowin
Computer Development
Maria Albarti
Patail Salas

Marie Alberti Retail Sales
Michael Podniesinski Autograph Research
Mali List Research Assistant
Clyde Townsend Shipping & Photography

Steve Ovanezian Shipping Assistant Florence Geronimo Receptionist Autographs Diana E. Herzog

James Lowe Sal Alberti

Douglas B. Ball

Banknotes

Kevin Foley Martin Gengerke Stephen L. Goldsmith

Coins

Jay Erlichman Martin Gengerke Stephen L. Goldsmith

David Vagi

Milwaukee Affiliate: (Kevin Foley)

Phone: 877-210-1727 Phone: 414-421-3498

Fax: 414-423-0343

Photographs

Diana E. Herzog

Sal Alberti

Show Representatives

Lucien Birkler

Kevin Foley

Securities Research

Caleb S. Esterline

Historic Americana

Eric Caren

Dennis Holzman

# We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

**EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

**F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

**Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

**VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

# **Table of Contents**

Public Session I - Thursday, February 17, 2000 Public Session II - Friday, February 18, 2000 7:00 PM (CST) - Ramada Hotel O'Hare - Salons A&B

Continental & Colonial Currency	1001 - 1049	U.S. Large Size Currency	2001 - 2243
CSA Currency	1050 - 1086	No Lots	2244 - 2300
Obsolete Currency	1087 - 1347	National Bank Notes	2301 - 2670
Obsolete Sheets	1348 - 1402	U.S. Small Size Currency	2671 - 2780
Miscellaneous Obsolete Currency	1403 - 1414	U.S. Error Currency	2781 - 2832
International Currency	1415 - 1460	Miscellaneous U.S. Currency	2833 - 2852

# Mail Bid Only Sale #196 - Closes Tuesday, February 22, 2000 - 12:00 Noon

Continental & Colonial Currency	5001 - 5044
Obsolete Currency	5045 - 5195
National Bank Notes	5196 - 5296
U.S. Small Size & Error Currency	5297 - 5374
Miscellaneous Currency Items	5375 - 5435
No Lots	5436-5437
International Currency	5438 - 5490

# Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

# SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

# **HISTORY**

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

# **OBJECTIVES**

- 1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
- 2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunites for discussion, trading, etc.
- 3. Furnish information and knowledge from experst in various fields, particularly throught the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
- 4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
- 5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
- 6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
- 7. Promote education about current market valuations.

# **MAGAZINE**

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialities.

# **BOOKS**

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

# **MEETINGS**

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

# **MEMBERSHIP**

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No.10 envelope with dues

#### SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

	Check One:	Regular, 18 or Older
Name		Occupation
Address		
		CHECK ONE: Collector Dealer Both
Signature		Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior
Paper Money Specialties		
TDMC C		

Dues: \$24.00 per year/\$300 Life Membership; Canada & Mexico \$29.00, Foreign \$34.00. Dues payable in U.S. Funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send Applications and checks to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 117060 / Carrollton, Texas 75001

# Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #196 Session I • Lots 1001 - 1460 Thursday, February 17, 2000 - 7:00 PM

## **Continental & Colonial Currency**

#### 1001 Mixed Lot of Continental Currency. [8]

(\$160-320)

1) May 10, 1775. \$3. VG-Fine, mottled staining, surface fold splitting, a faded signature. 2) \$8. No.27334. Lewis and faded Coombes (Tory clergyman). EF, aging, rubbed edges and corner tips. 3) November 29, 1775. \$4. No.56555. Bond and Shee. Abt VF, bottom edge fold split. 4) \$5. No.43266. A. Morris and Kuhl. Abt VF, thread printing void in the lower right corner. 5) February 17, 1776. \$1/3. A. VG-Fine, faded signature. 6) \$1/2. C. Sellers. VG. 7) \$2/3. B. Abt Fine, rather aged. 8) February 17, 1776. \$4. No. 63936. Fine, plus. Ink smear in Mease name.

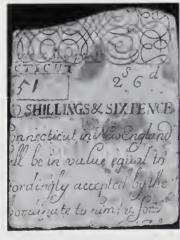
#### **1002** Later Continental Notes. [5] (\$170-340)

1) May 9, 1776. \$3. No.68488. Abt Fine, Leech and J. Howard. 2) \$7. No.113138. Shee and Hazelhurst. EF, center fold, rubbed edges. 3) July 22, 1776. \$3. No.47989. Leech, Howard. VF, plus. 4) \$4. The number is faded, Howard and Garrison signatures. VF. 5) November 2, 1776. \$3. No.59984. Gaither and Griffith. EF, or so, trimmed close.

**1003 April 11, 1778 Yorktown Note. \$8.** Faded number, soiling, otherwise around **Fine,** with surface splitting along two folds at the left. **(\$175-250)** 

#### 1004 Selected Later Continental Notes. [7] (\$175-350)

1) September 26, 1778. \$7. Closely trimmed, aging, edge nick. Fine. 2) \$8. No.100825. VF, long right side split, a stain in the left border. 3) \$20. No.263656. Bright and Watkins. AU, edge rubbing. 4) \$50. No.89606. All, Roberts. AU, a light center fold. 5) January 14, 1779. \$4. Read, Budd. VF, face soiling. 6) \$4. Only Leach legible. Fine, aging, bald area to the left of the center bottom. 7) \$45. No.133254. Read, Budd. VF, quarter folded.





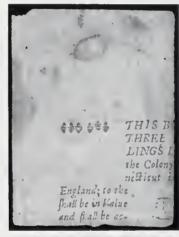
Lot 1005

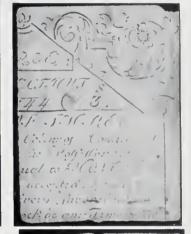
#### Newman's Plate Note

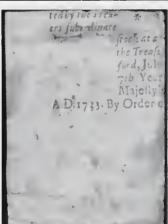
1005 CT. December 1, 1724. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Newman Plate Note. EF, large foxing stains. (\$375-550)

Connecticut notes were often broken into halves and quarters for the purpose of the Indian trade. This note would therefore be equal to 7 1/2 pence. Receipt of such notes was prohibited after 1727, but the practice continued for a number of years after that. In view of the fact that Newman had to make due with this mere fragment, the absence of notes in better condition for use as illustrative pieces may be reasonably inferred.

See previous column for illustration.









**1006 CT.** July 10, 1733 Act Part Bill. [2] (\$800-1300)

1-2) Both right quarters of the 3 Shilling Note. No.44. Signed by Hezekiah Wyllys, Nathaniel Stanly and William Pitkin. Both pieces are VF, with pin holes where they were once attached to one another. Again their use as small "Indian Trade" notes, in this case for 18 pence, continued despite threats not to receive or redeem such notes. H. Wyllys was the Secretary of State and father of George Wyllys, who succeeded his father in that office.

1007 Later New England Notes. [4] (\$225-450)

1) CT. June 19, 1776. 5 Shillings. No.8572. Williams. Unc, CC, a small piece gone at the bottom. 2) July 1, 1780. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.6193. Unc, POC, the left border is shaved. 3) RI. July 2, 1780. \$1. No.1952. Rumreill (faded) and Comstock. Signed on the back (searce as such), by Arnold; Unc. Interest paid notation on faee. 4) 1786. 20 Shillings. No.8727. Signed by Knight, Allen and Hazard. Choice Unc.



1008 DE. June 1, 1759. 10 Shillings. No.55147. Faded signatures. VG-Fine, left side fold split. (\$220-350)

Printed by Ben Franklin and David Hall.

1009 DE. June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. No.4988? Signed by Armstrong, John Barners and David Hall. VG, plus, split along the center fold, taped with stain on the back.

(\$150-300)

Printed by Franklin and Hall.

1010 DE. May 31, 1760. 20 Shillings. No.1850. Signed by Rice, Hall and Lockerman. G-VG, split in half, pinned together, taken apart and rejoined with glue.

(\$170-300)

Scaree red and black note by Franklin and Hall.

1011 MD. Various Maryland Notes. [8] (\$150-300)

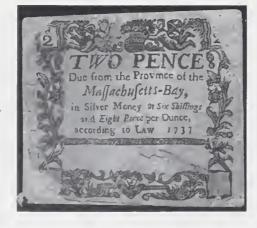
1) March 1, 1770. \$4. Worm holed, VF, plus, rounded eorners. 2) April 10, 1774. \$1/3. Good, almost split in half. 3) \$2/3. Abt VF, aged, split in from the right. 4) \$6. No.5981. Unc, the lower left eorner tip is stained. 5) December 7, 1775. \$1/6. G-VG, heavily stained, top right eorner; edge splits, written notation at the bottom "From Miss R. Connen Sale March 23, 1874". 6) \$2. Badly torn up, and put back together. Poor. 7) \$4. Bald spots on the face, Good. 8) August 14, 1776. \$1 1/3. Abt VG, frayed right side, fold splitting.

MA. 1737. 2 Pence.

Mounted on blue thick paper with pieces missing in all four corners.

#### (\$1500-3000)

The authenticity of this piece has been questioned. We believe, however, that it is unlikely to be false, no record of a false piece having been made is extant. The note



was of such small value as to make a contemporaneous eounterfeit of it unprofitable. The note is so rare now as to preclude a modern forgery from being made.



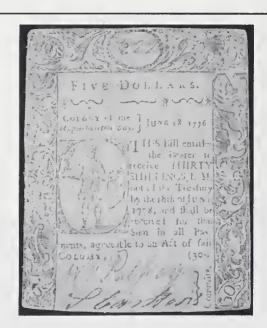
1013 MA. August 18, 1775. 2 Shillings. Paul Revere Sword in Hand Note. Good, much split and sewn and glued back together. A mere filler. (\$300-500)

1014 MA. June 18, 1776. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.7161. Wigglesworth. Abt VF, a nipped town left corner tip. (\$210-330)



1015 MA. June 18, 1776. 4 Shillings 4 Pence. No.1252. S. Hall Ter (tertius). VF-EF, light mottled staining.

(\$180-340)



1016 MA. June 18, 1776. \$5. (30 Shillings). No.2229. VF-EF, a light center fold, and an off center vertical fold. There are shaved edges. (\$900-1800)

Signed by Palfray and Carlton. A genuine note, unlike the numerous \$4 notes that have turned up.

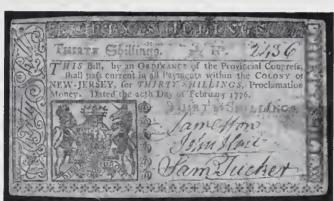


**1017 MA.** June 18, 1776. **\$4.** Counterfeit. No.6618. Davis and Ellis. **EF**, pen cancelled on the face. Good margins.

(\$320-600)



**1018 NH.** April 2, 1742. **40 Shillings.** Top half of the note. **VF**, a big ink stain on the back. **(\$250-500)** 



# 1019 NJ. February 20, 1776. 30 Shillings. A. VF, wear on face, stain at the right. (\$375-500)

No.2436, signed by Howe, **John Hart**, signer of the Declaration of Independence, (NJ speaker at signing of this note) and Tucker.

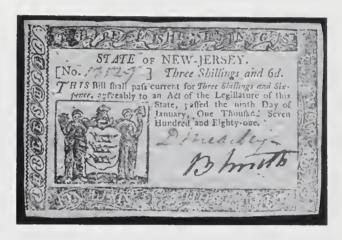
# 1020 Mixed New Jersey and New York Colonial Note Lot. [5] (\$180-360)

1) NJ. March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. B. No.29397. R. Smith, Jona Deare, J. Stevens (treasurer; steamboat and train inventor). Abt EF, three light folds, well margined. 2) 12 Shillings. A. EF, rather aged, quite a few dark spots. Signed as the preceding. 3) 1 Shilling. C. No.6255, signed by Johnston, both Smiths. VG. 4) NY. August 13, 1776. \$3. No.1000. B. Newkerk, A. Webster. VF-EF, aged, closely trimmed. 5) City Waterworks. August 2, 1775. 4 Shillings. No.2210, signed by Waddell and Cruger, a former mayor who became a Tory. EF, center fold, trimmed close, other handling.



**1021 NJ.** March 25, 1776. **3 Pounds.** No.1709. Signed by Smith, Johnston and Smythe. **AU**, right side handling.

(\$250-425)



**1022 NJ.** January 9, 1781. **3 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.13529. Signed by Brearly, the NJ judge, and B. Smith. **AU**, a slight center fold, crisp, bright and vivid with good to adequate margins, unlike most notes of this issue.

(\$280-550)

#### 1023 Mixed Colonial Note Lot. [2]

(\$150-300)

1) NC. May 10, 1780. \$25. No.1727. Vim Vi Repellamus. Abt VF, badly trimmed with a soiled face and right side body tears. 2) RI. 1786. 9 Pence. No.11535, Signed by Allen and Comstock. Gem Unc, wide margins.

# 1024 A Mixed Lot of Notes with the Ben Franklin Imprint. [5] (\$200-400)

1) **DE.** February 28, 1746. **20 Shillings.** A. **Fair**, split in half, pinned, bronze rust stains, rejoined, hole in the center. 2) June 1, 1759. **10 Shillings.** Abt Good, split in half, rejoined. 3) **PA.** May 1, 1760. **G-VG**, a piece torn off the lower left corner. Tape repaired on the back. 4-5) Halves of a PA and a DE note. **Fair** and **VG**, what there is of them.

## 1025 Pennsylvania Pre-War Note Group. [3]

(\$150-300)

1) May 20, 1758. **G-VG/Fair**, split in half, scotch taped, back barely legible. 2-3) March 10, 1769. Poor relief notes. **2 Shillings**, **5 Shillings**. Nos.10046, 353. **G-VG**, split, scotch taped on the back, a large spot at the bottom. **G-VG**, split in half, strip repaired on the back, work holes top and left.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1026 PA. March 1, 1769. 60 Shillings. No.210. Nixon, Wharton and Richardson. EF, rounded corners, pen cancelled. (\$625-950)

Richardson, besides being a peace commissioner, made peace medals.



1027 PA. March 1, 1769. 60 Shillings. B. No.738. Abt VF, pen cancelled. (\$500-850)

Signed by John Nixon, Thomas Wharton and Joseph Richardson, Indian Peace Commissioner.



1028 PA. April 20, 1781. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1879. Dean. EF, center fold, closely trimmed margins.

(\$260-450)

Well above average for this denomination and issue.



1029 PA. April 20, 1781. 30 Shillings. No.2923. Fine, plus, fold soiling, trimmed close. (\$200-360)

Only the Buddin signature is legible.



1030 PA. April 20, 1781. 5 Pounds. No.18067. Signed by Bache and Miller. EF, the left border is trimmed, and there is an ink spot in the right top border.

(\$700-1200)

This is only the third appearance of this rare denomination that we know of since the fall of 1975.

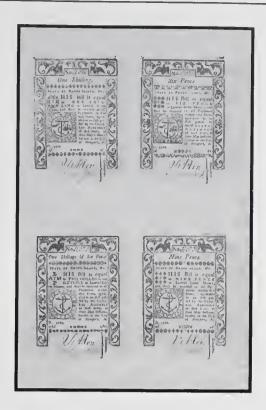
1031 PA. An Assortment of Lower Grade Commonwealth Notes 1772-1777. [16] (\$340-680)

1) April 3, 1772. 6 Pence. A. Abt VF, quarter folded. 2) 18
Pence. B. Fair, much split. 3) October 1, 1773. 18 Pence. Fine, long center fold split. 4) 2 Shillings. F-VF, bald spots along the right border. 5) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VG, fold splits. 6) 5
Shillings. EF, heavy center fold. 7) 15 Shillings. Fine, pin holes, soiling. 8) 50 Shillings. EF, unevenly trimmed bottom border. 9) 50 Shillings. VF, three folds. 10) October 1, 1775. 9
Pence. B. Fine, soiling. 11) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VF, plus, quarter folded, top right corner tip clipped. 12) December 8, 1775. 30 Shillings. A. VF. 13) 3 Pence. C. VF, surface fold splitting on the face. 14) 4 Pence. A. Abt Fine, trimmed bottom border. 15) April 10, 1777. Black money. 3 Shillings. Good, splits in watermark, top right corner broken off. 16) 20 Shillings. Split in half, strip repaired on the back, all four corners clipped, otherwise, Fine.

1032 Rhode Island 1780 and 1786 Issues. [11]

(\$200-400)

1) July 2, 1780. \$1. Bald spot, VG. 2) \$2. Stained around the edges and across the face. F-VF. 3) \$3. Quarter fold splits, F-VF. 4) \$4. Body hole and a torn off top right corner, Abt VF. 5) \$4. No.1826. Unc. 6) \$5. No.1001. Finc, pin holes. All but the \$2 bill have the endorsement on the back of Jon. Arnold. 7) Half a \$7 note. 8) 1786. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.10816. F-VF, fold splits, edge chinks. 9) 6 Shillings. No.6880. F-VF, edge splits and chinks. 10) 6 Shillings. No.127. VF, plus, aging, good margins. 11) 3 Pounds. No.4783. AU, a left edge tear.



1033 RI. Double Pane Sheet. 1 Shilling-2 Shillings 6 Pence/6 Pence-9 Pence. Nos.11,523, 11528. A fold between the panes. Unc, rough deckle edges.

(\$600-1200)

 $All\ are\ signed\ by\ Allen\ and\ Comstock.$ 



**1034 SC.** December 23, 1776. **\$2.** No.983. **EF**, a moderate center fold. *(\$375-550)* 

Signed by Fisher, Price, Jones and Blake, the SC Naval Board member and Charleston real estate developer. This and the following notes are unusually high quality, with all four signatures, and are not part of the one and two signature remainders.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1035 SC. December 23, 1776. \$4. No.339. VF, quarter folded. (\$200-350)

Signed by Cooke, Greenwood, Jones and Blake (this last faded).



**1036 SC.** December 23, 1776. **\$8.** No.6226(?). **EF**, with a heavy center fold with heaving on the back.

(\$240-400)

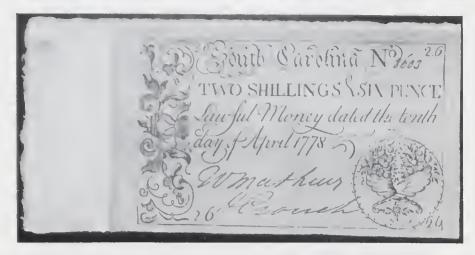
Signed by Call, Ward, Dart and Blake (?).



1037 SC. February 14, 1777. \$30. Note has a center fold and a nibbled top right corner. EF. (\$240-400)

Signed by Hogan, Legare, Powell and (very faintly) Blake.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



1038 SC. April 10, 1778. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.8603. AU, the note is Unc, but there is a fold in the wide left margin. (\$280-450)

Signed by Mathews and Crouch.



1039 SC. April 10, 1778. 3 Shillings 9 Pence. No number and only one signature, that of Roper. Unc, paper mounting remnant along the right edge with press bed soiling. (\$200-375)



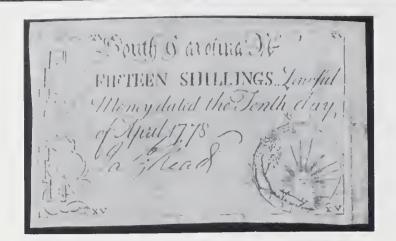
1040 SC. April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. No.9452. Unc, weakly printed along the left edge. (\$240-450)

Signed by Neufville and Crouch.



1041 SC. April 10, 1778. 10 Shillings. No.941. Unc, but water stained and weakly printed along the right edge.
(\$160-325)

Signed by Beale and Peronneau.



1042 SC. April 10,1778. 15 Shillings. There is no number and only the Read signature. EF, plus, there is a fold right of center and along the left edge. (\$180-330)



1043 SC. February 8, 1779. \$60. No.3209. EF, with a pronounced center fold, closely trimmed. (\$300-400)

Signed by Smythe, Weston and Cooke.

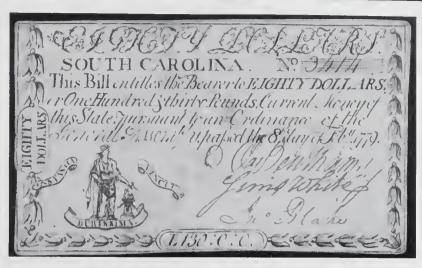


1044 SC. February 8, 1779. \$80. No.3069. VF-EF, lightly quarter folded, mounting remnants along the left edge. (\$260-450)

Signed by Bentham, White and Blake.

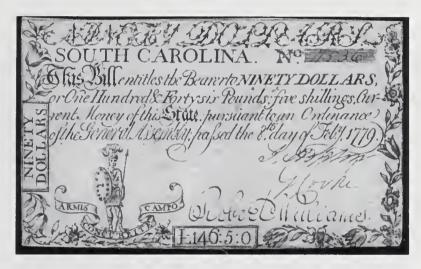
# Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1045 SC. February 8, 1779. \$80. No.3414. Blue paper. EF, a light center fold, the bottom border line is shaved at the center. (\$250-400)

Signed by Bentham, White and Blake, the Charleston real estate developer.

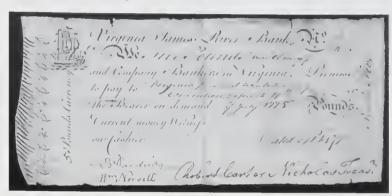


1046 SC. February 8, 1779. \$90. No.4556. AU, a light center fold, trimmed down to the border lines. (\$260-425)

Signed by Hopton, Cooke and Williams.

1047 VA. May 7, 1781 Act Bills. [2]

1) \$100. No.129. VF-EF, a center fold, edge folds, and a couple of edge splits. 2) \$1000. No.4572. Fine, but a long stained split down the center bottom, edge chinks, scattered glassine taped splits.



1048 VA. July 17, 1775. James River Bank Form. 5 Pounds. No.75/7495. F-VF, quarter fold splits, tissue repairs down the center and along the right edge. (\$260-380)

Signed by Dandridge, (George Washington's brother-inlaw) Norvell and Robert Carter Nicholas, the Colonial Treasurer, Speaker of the Assembly and the man who made Patrick Henry take back his "Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death" speech.

1049 Mixed Southern Colonial Note Group. [5] (\$150-300)

1) NC. May 10, 1780, \$25. Terra Libra. VG-Fine/VF-EF, the face is much stained and soiled. 2) SC. February 14, 1777. \$20. Number faded. VF, plus. There is a moderate center fold, a back bald spot at the bottom, and rounded corners. Signed by Hogan, Legarc and Powell. 3) VA. July 17, 1775. Small Bill. 5 Shillings. Split down the center, taped on the back, rounded corners, otherwise F-VF. 4) October 7, 1776. \$8. No.19974. Abt VF, a piece torn off the top right corner. 5) May 5, 1777. Thick paper. \$1. No.4187. Signed by Pasteur. VG, ragged edges.

#### R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

#### 2000 Auction Calendar

• February 11-12, 2000 The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale. Philadelphia, PA.

• May, 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

• June, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.

• June 15-18, 2000 International Paper Money Show Auction, Memphis, TN.

Held in conjunction with the IPMS Show.

• September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction,

Strasburg, PA.

• October 27, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention. St. Louis, MO.

• November 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,

please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

## **Confederate Currency**



1050 Act of March 9, 1861 as amended August 3, 1861. \$100. T-5. (Cr.5). No.2379. Choice Unc., moderate wrinkling. (\$1300-2200)

> Signed by Robert Tyler as Register and Edward Elmore as Treasurer. Tyler was the son of U.S. President John Tyler. Elmore was an Alabamian from an old South Carolina family who shot a Richmond editor, Daniels by name, for claiming that he was embezzling public funds to support a gambling habit.



1051 Act of March 9, 1861, as amended August 3, 1861. \$50. T-6. (Cr.6). No.525. Appears Choice Unc, but it is actually something like Abt EF, because of three light creases scattered around the note, with moderate paper wrinkling. (\$800-1400)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore.



1052 Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. (Cr.11). No.25337. Unc, full borders, traces of teller handling.

(\$1100-1900)

1053 Act of May 16, 1861. \$20. T-8. (Cr.25). Unc, but teller handling on the left side; looks pristine on the face. (\$125-250)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1054 Act of August 19, 1861 Notes. [2] (\$150-30

1) \$100. T-13. **EF**, a center fold, side handling, complete borders. 2) \$10. T-28. **Abt VF**, CC, back grill pattern from a deacidification tray. The left border is trimmed, the right margin has the name "Altschu". Looks practically pristine on the face.



1055 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. No.H15336. T-24. Choice Unc, slight brown oxidation in the left medallion, margins tight. Crisp, bright, vivid. (\$250-450)



1056 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-24. (Cr.160). No.H15349. EF, teller creasing in the lower left corner, a diagonal fold. (\$150-300)

Crisp, bright, vivid note, with complete borders. This variety is seldom seen so fine. This suggests that the preceding note was from a sheet with the Whatman watermark.



1057 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-29. B. No.13599. Unc, complete borders, pencil writing on back in the hand of Philip H. Chase, the early CSA expert. (\$300-500)

This note is about as good as they come; practically unimprovable.

1058 Act of August 19, 1861 Engraved Notes.

(\$150-300)

1) \$5. T-32. VG, the color is weak and there are two semicircular cut out holes in the bottom. 2) \$5. T-33. "Five" watermark. No.L16522. F-VF, CC, with a small hole. But crisp, bright and vivid, and looks lovely on the face but for two small ink stains under the left signature. 3) \$5. T-34. VG, CC, stained at the right.

# 1059 Act of April 17, 1862 Interest Bearing Notes. [9] (\$275-550)

1-3) \$100. T-39. Cr.287, 291, 293. Fine, EF, VG-Fine. 4-5) \$100. T-40. Cr.298, 302. VG, Fine. 6-9) \$100. T-41. Two of Scroll I, two of Scroll II. F-VF, Fine, plus; F-VF, Abt EF.

#### 1060 Act of April 17, 1862 Interest Notes. [8]

(\$200-400)

1-7) **\$100.** T-40. Mostly Cr.298, one 302. **Finc**, or thereabouts. 8) **\$100.** T-41. **Fine.** 

#### 1061 1862 Specialty Notes. [3] (\$150-300)

1) Act of April 17, 1862. \$100. T-40. Red stamp on face for the 1880 election. Abt VF, trimmed at the top and center. The stamp reads "Vote for Hancock and English/This bill represents the principles that Lee and Jackson fought for and if Hancock is elected it will be worth \$100 in greenbacks". While this might be the product of Confederate sentiment, it is more likely to be of Republican/Unionist origin. It suggests that Hancock, a Union general, (most notably at Gettysburg) had become a rebel sympathizer who would pay off the rebel debt. This, it was hoped, would frighten many into voting for Garfield, Credit Mobilier scandal or no. With earlier write up. 2-3) \$100. T-41. Nos.99974, 43085. Unc, with "helpcd" note numbers.



#### 1062 Various 1862 \$100 Bills. [2]

(\$300-525)

1) Act of December 2, 1861. \$100. T-49. Cr.348. No.93782. AU. With a light fold left of center. 2) April 17, 1862. \$100. T-41. Unc, teller handling in the top right corner.



1063 Act of December 2, 1862. \$10. T-52. Cr.373IB. No.7283. Inverted back. Unc, signature bleed thorough to the back. (\$150-300)

1064 Act of March 23, 1863 Note Group. [2] (\$175-350) 1) \$100. T-56. Cr.403/4. Unc. 2) \$10. T-59. Cr.443B. Unc, CC.

# 1065 A Mixed Group of 1863 and 1864 Bills. [9] (\$160-320)

1-3) March 23, 1863. \$10, \$5, \$1. T-59. 60, 62. EF, Fine. deacidification tray grill pattern on back. Fine. 4-8) Act of February 17, 1864. \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$2. T-65, 66, 67, 68, 70. VF-EF, printers name on back; Fine, EF, back mounting remnants; Une, Une, teller handling. 9) \$50. T-50. Reproduction with blue tint on face and blue back. VF, back edge splits.

**1066** Act of March **23**, **1863**. **\$2**. T-61. Cr.473. No.45074. Unc, left border is trimmed. Quite scarce so choice.

(\$150-250)

# 1067 Partial Typeset of February 17, 1864 Notes. [7] (\$375-750)

1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489A. Fine. 2) \$100. T-65. VF. 3) \$50. T-66. Unc. 4) \$20. T-67. Unc. 5) \$10. T-68. Bright red. VF-EF, three folds. 6) \$5. T-69. Unc, petty handling. 7) \$1. T-71. Unc, petty rubbing, light back stains.



**1068** \$500. T-64. Cr.489A. No.A861. EF, teller handling on both sides, reasonably complete borders. (\$350-600)

**1069 \$500.** T-64. Cr.489A. No.B2401. **Fine**, **plus**, better than average margins. *(\$250-500)* 

The poem, the Confederate note, is handwritten on the back.

## 1070 Selected Better 1864 Bills. [5] (\$450-900)

1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. Unc, a pinch fold at the top. 2) \$100. T-65. Unc. 3) \$50. T-66. Abt VF. 4) \$20. T-67. VF. 5) \$10. T-68. Unc.

#### 1071 Some Damaged 1864 Bills. [8] (\$150-300)

1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. Abt Finc, lower left corner torn off. 2) \$100. T-65. Fine, lower right corner tip torn off. 3-4) \$50. T-66. F-VF, big piece gone; AU, a long tear down from the top. 5) \$20. T-67. Fine, soiled, corner torn off. 6) \$10. T-68. Fine, ink stains. 7-8) \$5. T-69. Fine, trimmed corners; VG-Fine, stained, a piece gone at the left.

1072 Act of February 17, 1864. \$100. T-65. Cr.493. Light offset of a \$20 note together with a Criswell expert certificate of July 14, 1993. Abt EF, two light vertical folds. (\$125-250)

This was probably laid on a wet plate-hence the regular image, but the impression was so light that the printers overlooked it in printing this note on it.

**1073** \$50. T-66. 1864 Notes. [17] (\$425-850)

This group of various varieties has 5 Fine, 1 VF, 4 EF, 2 AU and 2 Unc notes.

1074 \$20. T-67 1864 Notes. [56]

(\$1050-2100)

Fine (2), VF (5), EF (1), AU (1), Unc (47). Only two notes have a single flourish over "ICA" in America.

1075 Various \$10 and \$5 Notes of 1864. [23]

(\$250-500)

There are 11 \$10 notes grading F-VF. The \$5 notes grade VG-Fine.



1076 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.545A). Error A/C. Plate 46. No.31043. Unc, trimmed at the right top. (\$250-500)



1077 Act of February 17, 1864. \$10. T-68. (Cr.541A). Error B/A. Plate 61. No.79608. Unc, wrinkling, a trimmed top border. (\$375-750)

The note has a minor error inasmuch as the red plate has registered high and a thick band of the bottom part of the note has no tint. Less than a handful of these notes are known to exist.

1078 Selected Confederate Counterfeits. [3]

(\$300-600)

1) \$100. T-41. CT-41. Fake of Cr.316. Unc. 2) \$2. T-42. CT-42. Unc. 3) \$100. T-56. Cr.403. A. Unc. No date stamp.

1079 Assorted Confederate and Other Civil War Items. [27] (\$160-330)

1) \$2. T-42. G-VG, holed. 2-3) \$50. T-66. Fine, VG, aged. 4-9) \$10. T-68. VG, damaged (2), VG, Fine, aged; AU, back mounting remnant. 10-11) \$5. Unc, nibbled top edge; VG. 12) \$2. T-70. VG, badly torn and taped. 13) Scott's 900 US Cavalry. 10 Cents. AU. 14-27) 1864 \$30 CSA bond coupons.

## Confederate Bonds

1080 February 28, 1861 Coupon Bonds. [4] (\$150-300)

1-4) \$100, \$100, \$1000, \$1000. (B-3, 4, 9, 9). Last two with Clitherall and Tyler signatures and holes in the top left corner. VF.

1081 August 19, 1861 Act Coupon Bonds. [6]

(\$160-320)

1-6) \$100, \$100, \$500, \$100, \$500, \$100. (B-54, 54, 58, 67, 127, 133). Abt VF.

1082 Various 1862 and 1863 Act Bonds. [5] (\$225-450)

1-2) April 12, 1862. **\$500.** (B-148). **VF, Fine.** 3-4) March 23, 1863. **\$1000.** (B-265). **F-VF.** 5) April 30, 1863. **\$1000.** (B-280). **VF, plus.** 

1083 February 20, 1863 Act Coupon Bonds. [8]

(\$300-600)

1-4) 8% bonds. \$100, \$500, \$500, \$1000. (B-165, 192, 192, 201). VF (3). Fine, stained. 5-7) 7% bonds. \$100 (complete), \$500, \$1000. (B-212, 221, 241). VF, VF, F-VF. 8) Counterfeit \$1000. (B-240A). VF, aged.

1084 February 17, 1864 Red Coupon Bond Group. [10] (\$350-675)

1-2) \$100. (B-296, 303, complete). 3) \$500. (B-309). 4-9). \$1000. Series 1 to 6. (B-317, 322, 325, 327, complete; 329. 330). The B-329 has ink spots. **Abt VF.** 10) Confederate Bond Holders Association Receipt. **VF**, half aged.

1085 MS. Holly Springs. City of Holly Springs. \$250. 1872. 8% 15-Year Cu bond. Green and black. Brown back. Seibert & Sons. VF, folds split at the center.

(\$150-300)

The quantity of bonds of each denomination issued is unknown. However, local governments including Holly Springs, the terminus of a spur line, reportedly subscribed \$2.5 million on behalf of the Selma, Marion and Memphis RR. Nathan Bedford Forest, CSA Lt General and founder of the Klu Klux Klan, was president of this railroad. The failure of this road resulted in a Mississippi constitution forbidding further state and local government promotion of railroads.

1086 MS. Holly Springs. City of Holly Springs. \$1000. 1872. 8% 15-Year Cu bond. Green and black, brown back. Seibert & Sons. VF, fold splits. (\$150-300)

See the preceding lot for the particulars of this issue.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

# Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

## **Obsolete Currency**

#### Alabama



**1087 AL.** State. **\$50.** (Cr.20). Fake number, date and signatures. **VF**, a number of light folds, complete borders. Probably one from a single sheet that survived.

(\$1500-3000)

## 1088 AL. A Pair of Unlisted Issuer Notes. [2]

(\$200-400)

1) Clayton. N.M. Laseter. **50 cents.** Jan. 1, 1862. **Fine**, a thin spot at the center bottom. 2) Selma. William Martin & Co. **25 cents.** Red and black, two women left, dog and safe center, dog's head, right. **G-VG**, three edge tears, a piece missing from the top, water staining scattered along the top edge.

1089 AL. Various Notes. [3] (\$160-325)

1) Clayton. Laseter. \$1. 7.1.62. Red and black. Fine, stained at the right on the face. 2-3) Selma. Real Estate Banking Co. \$2, \$3. 1861. Probably falsely filled in by someone using the notes. VG, corner mounting remnants.

#### 1090 AL. Unlisted Denomination Notes. [2] (\$175-350)

1) Eufaula. Thomas C. Cannon. 5 cents. 5.20.62. Red and black, small train at top. On back of bill of exchange. VG-Fine. 2) \$1. 5.20.62. Brown and black, printed on paper with grill pattern of small squares. VG, body splits, a piece out of the top and bottom edges.

# 1091 AL. Montgomery. John Henley Bankers Note Lot. [4] (\$200-400)

1) \$1. March 19, 1862. Red and black. Good, or so, face endorscment, back bald areas. 2) \$1. April 25, 1862. Red and black. Good-VG, hinge repairs all along the bottom edge and scattered elsewhere. 3) \$2. B. March 19, 1862. Red and blue. Poor, pieces missing from both sides, chinks elsewhere. 4) \$2. March 19, 1862. Red and black. VG, hinges on the top corners.



1092 AL. Montgomery. Montgomery Insurance Co. \$1. 4.7.62. Four color ink note. VG, plus, light soiling.

(\$150-300)

One of the prettier Alabama notes.

# 1093 AL. Montgomery. Josiah Morris, Banker Note Group. [2] (\$250-450)

1) \$1. (R-248-1). Red and black, 6.20.62. Fine, fairly clean, looks better than it sounds. 2) \$2. Undated red and black. Abt VF, light purple water stain at top right.

#### 1094 AL. Tuscaloosa. Augustin Lynch. 5 cents. 1866 Remainders. Unc. [5] (\$190-375)

Among the few issuers to put out notes by military authority, until the practice was forbidden.

#### Connecticut

#### 1095 CT. Assorted False Connecticut Notes. [5]

(\$200-400)

1) Hartford. Exchange Bank. \$1. (S-). VG, pin holes, two edge chinks. 2) Mercantile Bank. \$3. (S-5). VG. 3) Mercantile Bank. \$5. (S-10). Abt Fine, ink notation on face. 4) Hartford Bank. \$3. (G-144). VG. 5) City Bank. \$3. (S-20). VG, a few stains.

## 1096 CT. Hartford. Phoenix Bank Note Group. [5]

(\$200-400)

1) 10 cents. (G-198). VG. 2) \$2. (C-78). G-VG, body holes, edge chinks and tears. 3) \$5. (C-122). VG, hand altered date to 1837, back dismounting thin and bald spots. 4) \$10. (C-280). VG, back mounting hinges. 5) Same, EF, pen cancelled and written "counterfeit".

#### 1097 CT. Assorted Fake Notes. [4] (\$220-425)

1) New Haven. City Bank. \$3. (S-10). G-VG, soiled, back bald spot. 2) Mechanics Bank. \$3. (C-40). Unlisted, Brown, photographic copy. Fine, piece torn out of the right side. 3) \$3. (A-30). SENC. Abt VG, top edge trimmed, chinkcd. 4) New London. Bank of Commerce. \$2. (CT-310, A-100). Haxby Plate Note. Good, heavily rounded bottom right corner, strip repairs to the left side.



## 1098 New London Bank Haxby Plate Notes. [2]

(\$280-450)

1) **\$1.** (CT-315, A-5). **Abt Fine**, a small edge chink. 2) **\$5.** (CT-315, A-15). **Fine**. A nice pair.

#### Delaware

**1099 DE.** Farmers Bank of Delaware. [2] (\$165-325)

1) \$1. (DE-15, C-46). Fair, numerous small body holes, split in half, strip repaired on the back; the right end has been torn off. Haxby Plate Note. 2) Wilmington. \$5. (C-334). Fine, but pieces out of the top edge and "counterfeit" written three times on the back.

#### 1100 DE. Georgetown Branch Fractional Notes. [3]

(\$250-525)

1) 5 cents. (G-100). Abt Good, ink stains and left as well as right side tears, repaired on the back. Also on the back is drawn a Biddle satire showing Biddle being hung. 2) 25 cents. (G-136). G-VG, pieces out of the right edge. 3) 50 cents. Unlisted. September 20, 1837. Steamboat left, Ceres holding plants center, primitive train at right. E. Morris, Phila. Good or so, well worn, multiple body splits repaired on the back. Obviously quite rare.

#### 1101 DE. Scrip Note Pair. [2]

(\$175-350)

1) Milton. **5 cents.** Nov. 1862. Purple, wheat sheaf, plow, spade and rake eenter. **U. Unc.** POC, wrinkling from dismounting. 2) Seaford. Private serip. **5 cents.** August 6, 1862. Red and black. **VG**, petty edge chinks. **Very Rare.** 

## District of Columbia

#### 1102 DC. Some Better District Notes. [4] (\$200-400)

1) Georgetown. Bank of North America. \$5. B. Fine, soiling at right and to a lesser degree at the top. 2) Lafayette Bank. \$2. 2.15.53. Good, aged, back ink spots. 3) Washington. Phoenix Bank. \$1. DW. Remainder. Fine, plus, trimmed at the bottom, wide top margin. 4) Patriotic Bank. \$7. 1830's proof on eard. EF, folded, a large piece broken off from the bottom.

#### 1103 DC. Rare Scrip Note Collection. [4] (\$250-500)

1) Georgetown. G.R. Cropley. 6 1/4 cents. 1837, Abt VG, mottled moderate aging. 2) Washington. Mare Dubant. 25 cents. 1838. U.S. Capitol building. G-VG, aged, staining split with glassine tape repairs on the back. 3) Richard Mockbee. 10 cents. 1830's. Medallion with Washington's head. Remainder, stain right of eenter and a long tear down from the top. 4) J. Washington. 11.1.1841. \$1. Eagle, two Minerva heads with "1"; Justice with bald eagle right. VG, but a number of rust holes, mostly at the left. A good opportunity to get some seldom seen DC scrip notes.

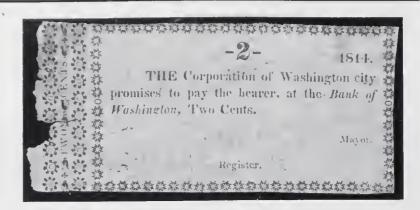


1104 DC. Georgetown. S. Cunningham. 6 1/4 cents. 1830's. VG, but several long tears repaired on the back. Rare. (\$270-450)

# 1105 DC. City of Washington Early Issued Notes. [6]

(\$150-300)

1) 3 cents. 1814. Poor, left end gone. 2) 50 cents. 1814. Good, badly taped and stained. 3) 25 cents. 1815. Fair, baeked, left border gone. 4) 25 cents. 1815. Fair, different design. 5) \$1. 1824. Raised to \$2. Poor, top is gone. 6) \$1. 1830's. Old eity hall at top (more recently the draft board). Poor, baeked, right end gone. Filthy grades, but where ean one get anything better?



1106 DC. City of Washington. 2 cents. 1814. G-VG, a small piece gone at the left, touching the border. (\$250-400) Signature of Mayor Black in faded red ink.

#### 1107 DC. Washington. City Bank Note Group. [3]

(\$150-300)

1) Sheet. \$1-\$2. Proofs on India paper only. Unc, one tear hole, another tear, both tears in the top note, the first extending into the bottom note. Both are stamped ABN arehives. 2-3) \$1, \$2. Issued notes. VG, small piece out of the bottom edge; VG-Fine.



**1108 DC.** *Washington.* Farmers and Merchants Bank. **\$1.** (G-12). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC, ABN stamp on back.

(\$300-450)

# 1109 DC. Farmers & Merchants Bank Civil War Issues. [3] (\$150-300)

1) **25 cents.** 1862. **Unc**, light signs of handling. 2) **50 cents.** 1862, **Unc.** 3) **\$1.50.** 1862. **EF**, two light folds.

#### 1110 DC. Assorted Lot of District Notes. [5]

(\$150-300)

1-2) Washington. Southern Manufaeturers Bank. \$1, \$2. G-VG, a small punch hole; Abt VG. 3) Georgetown. Merehants Bank. \$3. 1852. VG, ink eorrosion holes in the signatures and a faee ink stain at the eenter. There is also a torn and taped top right eorner. 4) Georgetown Importing and Exporting Co. \$10. 1815. MDF. Fine, quite aged, a long taped tear at top, with a ehink. 5) G.R. Cropley. 6 1/4 ccnts. 1837. Fair, pieees missing from the edges, petty body holes, ete.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

#### Georgia

1111 GA. State. 15 cents. Cr.17. Unc. [14] (\$200-400)

All are different serial letters.



- **1112 GA.** *Augusta*. Mechanics Bank. **\$1000.** 1856. **Fine, plus,** a dark, big stain at the bottom, left of center; soiling at the sides. There are also two small holes in the stain. (*\$150-300*)
- 1113 GA. Bank of Greensborough. \$5, \$10. Plain proofs, on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. [2] (\$200-400)
- 1114 GA. Savannah. Planters Bank Note Group. [8] (\$150-300)

1) **\$2**, (G-20a). Rare. **Fine**, mounting remnants. 2) War issues. **50 cents**. 12.2.62. **VG**. 3-5) May 1, 1862. **25 cents**, **50 cents**, **\$1. Fine**, a long gauze repair; **Fine**, **Abt Good**, backed with newspaper. 6-7) January 1, 1863. **25 cents**. **\$2**. **VG**, soiled; **Fine**, **plus**. 8) Mareh 1, 1864. **Fine**.

#### Illinois



1115 IL. *Chicago*. Afro-American Reserve Organization. **\$20**. Twenty packs of red, green and black notes in original sleeves and wrapped. Unc. [2000] (\$180-Up)

The idea for this eurreney, Afro-American Face Reserve Obligation, was invented by a 32 year old investment banker named Price. The money was to be used to raise the status of the black community by increasing its purchasing power. He hoped to get blacks to spend up to \$100 million a month in such notes that would raise \$10 million for a trust fund. The trust fund would then work to provide low income housing, venture capital for black businesses, and educational opportunities for black youth.

The idea was that banks and stores eould be induced to receive such notes and that the black community would patronize only such establishments. Price's firm would get 2.9% of each dollar spent, whereas the credit card companies charge 4-7%. Price even went to the trouble to clear his notes with the Secret Service. Evidently, this scheme never got off the ground as people preferred the paper put out by the Federal Reserve Banks, and there were other organizations doing the sorts of things Price wanted to see done.

- 1116 IL. Chicago. Afro-American Reserve Organization. As preceding lot. [2000] (\$180-Up)
- 1117 IL. Chicago. Afro-American Reserve Organization. As preceding lot. [2000] (\$180-Up)
- 1118 IL. Chicago. Afro-American Reserve Organization. As preceding lot. [1000] (\$90-Up)



**1119 IL.** *Geneseo.* Peoples Bank. **\$3.** (IL-300, G-6c). **U.** EF, **plus**, mishandled, folds on back. **(\$300-600)** 

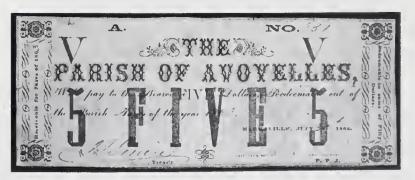
A Very Rare late Civil War issue. With a state bank tax going into effect on July 1, 1866, and this note dated April 1, 1864, there was clearly not time for this small bank to put many of this new series of notes into circulation before it became economically unfeasible to continue doing so.



**1120 IL.** *Napperville.* Du Page County Bank. **\$1.** (IL-555, G-2). **Proof,** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, with top corner tip dismounting damage and deft repair work.

(\$300-500)

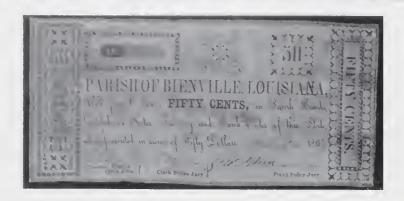
#### Louisiana



**1121 LA.** Parish of Avoyelles. **\$5.** 7.30.62. Blue protectors. **VG**, a top edge spit. The back is somewhat soiled.

(\$250-500)

Printed on the back of a bill of exchange.



1122 LA. Parish of Bienville. 50 cents. 1862. VG, a horizontal body split at the right. (\$250-500)

Appeared in our earlier auctions #100 and #150.



1123 LA. Parish of Caddo. \$1. 12.1.62. VG, faded signatures, pin holes top right. (\$175-350)



1124 LA. Parrish of Caddo. \$2. 12.1.62. VG, soiled on the face and back. (\$200-400)



1125 LA. Parish of Caldwell. \$5. Feb. 1863. On brown paper. Abt VF. Nice for note. (\$175-350)

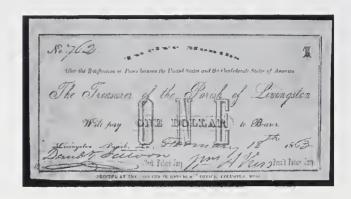


1126 LA. Parish of Claiborne. 50 cents. E. 2.10.63. Cotton bale. VG-Fine, the paper peppered with small holes.

(\$200-400)

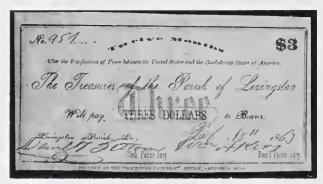


1127 LA. Parish of East Baton Rouge. \$1. 10.9.62. Green and red. Fine, soiled on the back. (\$150-300)



1128 LA. Parish of Livingston. \$1. 1863. Green "ONE" on blue paper. Fine, some paper discoloration.

(\$250-500)



1129 LA. Parish of Livingston. \$3. 1863. Green "Three" on blue paper (ships paper). Abt VF. (\$300-600)

1130 LA. Parish of St. Landry Note Group. [5] (\$180-300)

1-2) 50 cents. July 19, 1862. Blue accounting paper on blue laid paper. Different left borders. Abt VF, back hinges, Fine. 3) 50 cents. Same date, but on brown tissue paper. Larger, floral borders. Fine. 4) \$1. July 19, 1862. On blue paper. Fine, soiled, discolored paper. 5) \$2. Same, on blue ruled paper. Different borders. Fine.



1131 LA. Parish of St. Helena. \$2. 11.20.62. VG-Fine, a couple of top edge splits. (\$225-450)



**1132 LA.** Parish of St. Helena. **\$3.** 1862. On brown paper. **VG**, endorsed across the face. **(\$300-600)** 



1133 LA. Parish of St. Mary. 25 cents. 1862. On blue paper. Remainder. Fine, paper discoloration. (\$180-300)

1134 LA. Parish of St. Mary Notes. [2] (\$200-350)

1) **25 cents.** November 1862. On brown tissue paper. **VF**, back top corner hinge thin spots. 2) **\$1.** September 1862. Blue "ONE", eagle at top. On brown tissue paper. **VF**, a couple of edge chinks.



**1135 LA.** Parish of St. Mary. **\$3.** C. July 1862. Red "THREE" on blue tissue paper. **Fine,** a small corner nick.

(\$150-300)

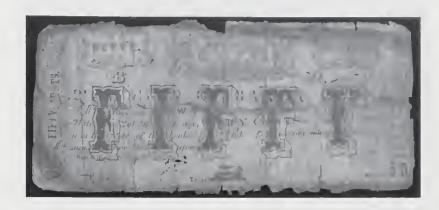
**1136** LA. Parish of St. Tammany Bills. [2] (\$150-300)

1) \$1. Faded date, women left, red "ONE". VG, soiled, printed fold void at right with body splits and soiling. 2) \$3. As last. Good, with much in the way of body splits (looks better if not held up to the light) and a "whole" look.



1137 LA. Parish of Washington. 25 cents. 1862. Fine, a couple of pin holes. (\$200-400)

#### **Municipal Notes**



1138 LA. Early City of Baton Rouge Bills. [2] (\$200-400)

1) November 4, 1861. 50 cents. Red "Fifty". Abt Good.
backed, edge chinks, splits, etc. 2) \$1. Green "ONE". Fancy green
back. Slaves with cotton wagon. Fair, substantial pieces missing. Both arc Rare.



**1139 LA.** City of Baton Rouge. **50 cents.** 6.18.62. Red "Fifty Cts." **VG-Fine**, soiling. (\$150-300)

1140 LA. City of Baton Rouge Note Group. [3]

(\$175-350)

1) \$1. 1.2.62. Black on white. On backs of \$20 banknotes. Abt Fine, aged and soiled. 2) \$2. 6.18.62. Woman and balc, etc. Green "ONE". VG, a few petty holes. 3) 25 Cents. 7.18.62. Green, dog and safe, top right corner torn off, rejoined with glassine tape.

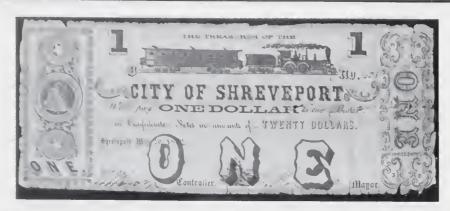


1141 LA. Further City of Baton Rouge Bills. [3] (\$250-500)

1-3) June 18, 1862. Woman with bale, green denominational protector. VG, tear at left; VG, edge chinks; VG-Fine, a soiled back.



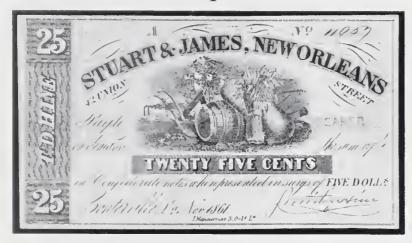
1142 LA. Corporation of St. Martinsville. \$1. March 4, 1863. Small note on brown tissue paper. Fine, wrinkling, a small body hole. (\$150-300)



1143 LA. City of Shreveport. \$1. 5.20.62. Green "ONE". G-VG, petty body holes, rough, chinked edges.

(\$175-350)

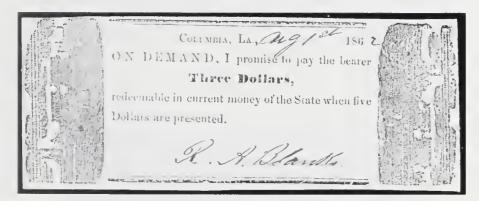
#### Scrip Notes



#### 1144 LA. Scrip Note Group. [2]

(\$180-350)

1) Centerville. T.D. Hine per Stuart & James. New Orleans. **25 cents.** Nov. 1861. Denomination on back in yellow. **F-VF**, looks better on face. 2) Franklin. Marcus Walker. **25 cents.** 1862. **VF-EF**, looks pristine on face.

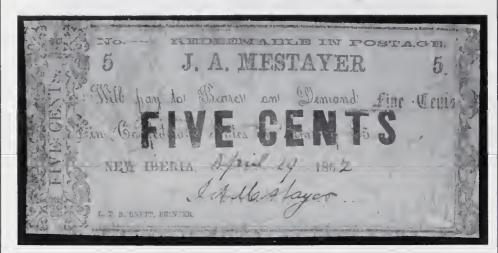


1145 LA. Columbia. R.A. Blank. \$3. 8.1.1862. Fine, plus. Very Rare. (\$200-400)



1146 LA. Terrebonne. Houma Consolidated Association. 25 cents. April 1862. Green "25 CTS." Fine, two stamp hinges on the back. (\$300-500)

#### Redeemable in Postage



1147 New Iberia. J.A. Mestayer. April 1862. Black on yellow paper, green "Five Cents". G-VG, small repaired body holes. (\$500-1000)



1148 New Orleans. J.J. Albert, Great Emporium of French Hats. \$1. 1862. Red protectors. VG, small body holes repaired on the back. (\$250-500)

Albert issued only currency during the Civil War years, but added tokens during the 1830's panics.



1149 Franklin. Price & Giddings (J.B. Price & Co), C.S. Kelley, ticket agent at the St. Charles Hotel, N.O. (New Orleans & Texas Overland Mail Co). 50 cents. January 1862. Green and red. VG. (\$300-600)

The Rarest note of a rare stage line.



1150 Port Hudson. E. L Jewell, Editor of the Port Hudson News Office. 10 cents. January 1, 1863. Fine, edge chinks.

(\$300-600)

An Extremely Rare Note. Port Hudson was the "Gibraltar of the Mississippi", whose loss a few days after the capture of Vicksburg cut the Confederacy off from the Trans-Mississippi.

Monroe. Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas RR Co. Notes.
[2] (\$150-250)
1) 50 cents. Jan. 13, 1862. Unc, feathered right signa-

ture. 2) \$5. F. Green train center, woman with plumed hat, left. On back of RR bond coupons. VG.

New Orleans Municipality No. One Depression Notes. [3] (\$200-325)

1) 1842. **\$20.** Remainder. **Unc.** 2) 1837. **\$100.** Remainder. **Unc.** 3) 1843. **\$500.** No.41. **F-VF**, stamp cancelled. Endorsed on the back. One of the few issued.

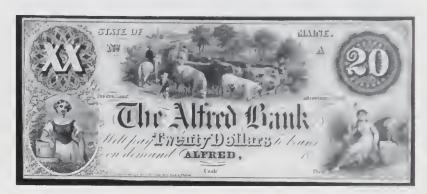
1153 New Orleans Municipality No. One 1842 Depression Remainder Notes. [4] (\$275-475)

1) **\$20.** Unc, wrinkling. 2) **\$50.** Unc, wrinkling. 3) **\$100.** Unc, wrinkling. 4) **\$500.** Unc, wrinkling.



1154 New Orleans. Banque des Ameliorations (Improvement Bank).\$10. Abt VG, a rounded corner, two small body holes. (\$250-500)

#### Maine



1155 ME. The Alfred Bank. \$20. Specimen. EF, a right side fold. (\$350-600)

This note looks like a proof, but is on laid paper, not India paper, as one would expect.



**ME.** The Augusta Bank. **\$1.** (G-6). SENC. **Fine**, mounting remnants on the back. (\$200-350)



1157 ME. New York Foreign & Domestic Exchange Co., per the Eastern Bank of Bangor. \$1. T.P. Proof on India paper only. Unc. (\$180-300)



**ME.** *Bangor*. Exchange Bank. **\$10.** (G-10). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC. **(\$240-400)** 

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins. Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



1159 ME. Bangor. Exchange Bank. \$10. (G-10). VG, somewhat aged. (\$180-300)



1160 ME. Bangor. Grocers Bank. \$1. (G-2c). Abt VG, aging. (\$150-250)



1161 ME. Bangor. Kenduskeag Bank. \$10. (G-48). Proof on India paper only. Unc, wrinkling. POC. (\$240-400)



1162 Bangor. Maritime Bank. \$2. (G-4a). Abt VG, a top edge nick, mild aging, a back ink notation. (\$200-350)



1163 Bangor. Bank of the State of Maine. \$20. (G-12). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC, two hinges on the back. (\$240-400)



1164 Bangor. Traders Bank. \$2. (G-4). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC. (\$240-400)



1165 Bangor. Traders Bank. \$50. (G-14). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$300-500)



1166 Camden. Megunticook Bank. \$5. (G-20). Fine, plus, worthless stamp on the back with ink bleed through to the face, together with scattered substantial foxing spots.

(\$270-450)



1167 Castine. Castine Bank. \$3. (G-40). VG-Fine. (\$180-300)

Although operating out of a town in what is now Maine, the Castine Bank in fact went out of business in 1820, when the area was still under Massachusetts. Please note that the ship on this note has three masts, the one, two and three dollar notes using that device to prevent note raising.



1168 Castine. Castine Bank. \$5. (G-44). Fine, plus. (\$150-250)



1169 Castine. Castine Bank. \$5. (G-48). VG, aging with a water stain at the left bottom. (\$150-250)



1170 Castine. Castine Bank. \$10. (G-56). VG-Fine, clean, part of a paper clip stain at the top. (\$150-250)



1171 Hallowwell. \$50. (G-14a) SENC. Nice red brown lined back. VG, a glassine tape short top edge split. (\$180-300)

1172 Scarce Maine Scrip Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

1-2) Biddeford. Unknown Issuer. 10 cents, 25 cents.

11.1.62. AU, corner fold, back mounting hinges. 3) Lewiston.

J.D. Lockwood, Agent Androscoggin Mills, per Lewiston Falls
Bank. 5 cents. 1862. G-VG, nipped lower right corner tip. 4)

Portland. Crosman & Poor. 5 cents. Poor, torn in half.



1173 New Castle Bank. \$2. (G-4). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$200-350)



1174 New Castle Bank. \$5. (G-8). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$200-350)



1175 New Castle Bank. \$10. (G-10). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$270-450)

Note that this whole set is without the ABN archive stamp, which tends to mean that such notes are rarer than most of the ABN sale notes.

1176 Portland. Hall L. Davis. 5 cents, 10 cents. (W-107, 108). Remainders. Unc, POC; EF, POC, back hinges. [2] (\$150-300)



1177 Portland. International Bank. \$1. (G-2a). VG, aging and mottled staining on the face and back. (\$180-300)



1178 Portland. Lumber Association, per the Belfast Bank of NY. 183-. Remainder. F-VF, POC at the top.

(\$200-350)



1179 Portland. Maine Bank. \$9. (C-62). VG-Fine, pin holes at the right, other petty body holes, mottled aging. Rare. (\$300-500)



1180 Wiscasset. Lincoln County Bank. \$3. (G-6). SENC. Unc, POC, wrinkling. (\$180-300)

1181 Wiscasset. Mariners Bank. \$3. (G-24a). SENC, not listed as such in Haxby. G-VG, top left corner rounded, multiple edge slits and chinks. (\$150-250)

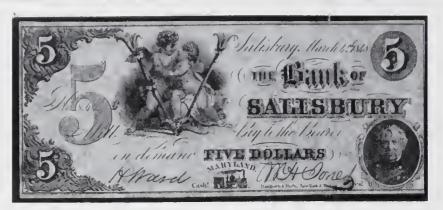
# Maryland

1182 MD. Bank of Baltimore Note Group. [3] (\$160-300)

1) \$5. (C-40). Fair-Good, small pieces gone, edge tears.
2) \$5. (C-46). VF, a couple of folds, pen cancelled. 3) \$10. (S-5). Fair, pieces gone from the right top corner and from the bottom edge.

1183 MD. Various Baltimore Counterfeit Notes. [5] (\$180-340)

1) Citizens Bank. \$5. (C-2). VG, foxing spots on right side.
2) Citizens Bank. \$5. (A-30). Fine. 3) Franklin Bank. \$5. (C-80). VG-Fine. 4) Merchants Bank. \$1. (C-12a). Unlisted. VG-Fine. 5) \$2. (MD-104, S5). Abt VG, three edge splits at right.



1184 MD. Notes from Salisbury. [5]

(\$210-425)

1-2) Bank of Salisbury. \$1. D.F. (G-28). VG-Fine. 3) \$2. (G-G-32). Poor. A large piece gone at the left and in the lower right corner. 4) \$5. (G-34). F-VF, looks lovely on the face. 5) Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. \$5. Red. 1862/3. Fine, pin holes.

#### Massachusetts

1185 MA. Selected Fake Boston Notes. [7] (\$190-400)

1) Boston. Columbian Bank. \$2. (MA-140, S-5). VG, tears at the top, nearly torn off left top corner. 2) \$5. (C-60). VG-Fine, soiling. 3) Granite Bank. \$5. (MA-215, A-25). Altered NE note. VG, hinge bald spots on back. 4) Hamilton Bank. \$2. (MA-225, A-15). VG, but a torn punch hole at the right; a repaired tear up from the bottom. 5) Merchants Bank. \$2. (MA-285. A-25). Altered MN note. VG. 6) New England Bank. \$3. (MA-315, C-64). Haxby Plate Note. VG, plus, but three foxing stains, and small pieces off the right corner tips. There is also a tear in the right top denomination medallion. 7) Oriental Bank. \$2. (MA-330, C-120). Fine, torn in half, strip repaired on the back, a piece off the right top corner.



**1186 MA.** Holliston Bank. **\$3.** (G-G-6). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, a pinch fold in the top at the left, POC.

(\$250-375)



1187 MA. Springfield. H. Hutchins's Drugs & Medicines, per the Chicopee Bank. 5 cents. 1862. Red "5", fancy green back. F-VF, looks almost new on the face. Quite Rare. (\$125-250)

#### Michigan



**MI.** Branch County Bank. **\$1.** (MI-80, G-2). Haxby Plate Note. **VG**, a top edge nick. **(\$175-350)** 



1189 MI. Branch County Bank. \$2. (MI-80, G-4). Haxby Plate Note. VG, bottom edge chinks in the margin.

(\$175-350)



1190 MI. Branch County Bank. \$3. (MI-80, G-6). Haxby Plate Note. Remainder. AU, wrinkling. (\$275-550)



1191 MI. Branch County Bank. \$5. (MI-80, G-8). Haxby Plate Note. Remainder. Abt VF, three vertical fold clusters. (\$225-450)

1192 MI. Detroit City Bank Note Group. [2] (\$220-400)

1) \$1. (MI-125, G-2). Remainder. EF, two eorner folds. 2)

\$3. (MI-125, G-6). Haxby Plate Note. VG, plus.



1193 Mixed Advertising Note Group. [2] (\$175-350)

1) MI. Monroe. River Raisin & Lake Erie RR. \$1. 1863. Ad on the back for the Russian American Fur Co., Gabriel Shoyer, Importer, Manufaeturer & Dealer in Fancy Furs, Robes, Skins, etc. 517 Areh Street, Philad'a. Fine. 2) IL. Chicago. City of Paris, E.H. Stein, Prop. Faesimile US \$3 bill green, black and red on face, green on the back. Dollar discount note on elothing purchases. VG-Fine, POC, seattered edge chinks and splits.



1194 MI. Shiawassee. The Exchange Bank. \$5. (MI-415, G-28). SENC. Indecipherable red stamp right of center. EF, part of the top left corner torn off. (\$190-375)

#### Minnesota



1195 MN. Owatonna. Bank of Owatonna. \$5. (MN-100, G-5). Proof on India paper only. Nominally Unc, but POC, stains, a punch hole tear and both lower corners have pieces broken off. (\$300-600)



1196 MN. St. Anthony's Falls. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$5. (MN-115, G-6). Abt Fine. (\$750-1250)

There is a red stamp on the face "Redeemed at/ 3/4 per Cent/ New York".



1197 MN. Stillwater. Merchants Bank. \$2. (MN-180, G-4, SENC). G-VG, body hole at the right, bald spot in the title, water staining along the bottom edge.

(\$1000-1500)

## Mississippi

**1198 MS.** State Note Lot. [7]

(\$135-270)

1) \$20. (Cr.3). Fine, repaired tear at the bottom. Rare. 2-3) \$3. Cr.19, 19A. VG, both with stains or foxing. 4) \$2.50. Cr.20. Abt Good, piece out of the left lower eorner. 5) \$1. Cr.22. G-VG, rounded eorner, top eorner hinge spots. 6) \$10. Cr.30. F-VF, small tear hole in the top left eorner. 7) \$5. Cr. 36. Fine, but a number of body holes and pieces out of the edges.



1199 MS. State. \$100. Cr.49A. Remainder (as are all). VF. (\$250-500)

#### Missouri

1200 MO. Union State Scrip. Cr. UG51B. Unc. [10]

(\$300-600)

Once sold some years ago at prices as high as \$110 each. Each piece in its own holder. Issued to pay those who rendered services to the Union Government of Missouri. There were so many irregularities in their issue that the Federal Government refused to pay them off and under those eireumstances, the state government refused to do so either.



**MO.** *Independence/Clinton*. Hobbs & Griffith. **50 cents.** 9.17.1862. **Fine**, two tears, glassine tape repaired on the back. Upper corner stamp hinges, and tiny split holes along the horizontal center fold. (\$400-800)

Note that these notes are payable in Confederate money, when Independence was supposedly under Union control. Missouri notes thus payable are **Quite Rare**.

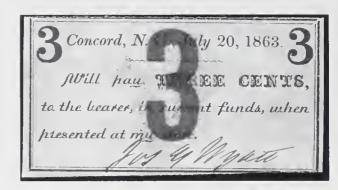


**1202 MO.** *Independence/Lamar*. Ward & Porter. **\$1.** July 6, 1862. **AU**, not signed and probably not issued.

(\$400-800)

Again a rare issue payable in Confederate money.

## New Hampshire



**1203 NH.** *Concord.* Joseph W. Wyatt. **3 cents.** Blue, with red "3" at the center. **VF**, some discoloration around the center number. (\$180-300)



**1204 NH.** *Dover.* E.C. Andrews. **3 cents.** 1.1.64. Blue. **VG**, soiling. (\$150-250)

Not in the Remy Borne eollection.



1205 NH. *Dover*. Strafford Bank. \$2. (G-24b). SENC. Abt VG, punch cancelled. (\$240-400)



1206 NH. Exeter. Granite Bank. \$1. (NH-95, G-12). VG, aging. (\$180-300)

This and the succeeding note seem to have been on the same sheet with all the A's of this design and all the B's of the succeeding design. That two notes of the same denomination on the same sheet should be different is unusual.



1207 NH. Exeter. Granite Bank. \$1. (NH-95, G-16). VG, rather dark. (\$180-300)

1208 NH. Harrisville. Milan Harris. 10 cents. 1862. Franklin, left; green back. Remainder. AU, back hinges and top corner glue stains. (\$150-250)

First we have seen.



1209 NH. Keene. Cheshire County Bank. \$1. (G-2). VG, plus. (\$200-350)



1210 NH. Bank of Lebanon. \$20. (A-20, SENC). VG, darkening, ink notations on the right back. (\$180-300)

A fascinating note, as this is an altered note on a fraudulent Texas bank. How it got into the hands of those who altered it for New Hampshire use we do not know.



**NH.** Manchester. Amoskeag Bank. \$3. (G-6b). Unlisted and obviously SENC. VG. (\$350-600)

Similar to G-6A, but there is an ABN monogram at the left near the counter and vignette.



**NH.** Manchester. O. Barton & Co., per the Merrimack River Bank. **10 cents.** 11.8.62. No.60. **Fine**, light soiling. (\$180-300)

An unusual note, especially as it appears to be well engraved.



1213 NH. New Market Bank. \$5. (NH-230, G-8). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$350-600)

This appears to be the Haxby Plate Note.



1214 NH. Portsmouth. Bank of New Hampshire. \$1. (NH-270, G-2a). VG, a small punch hole with a tear; a short tear in the left edge. (\$180-300)



**NH.** Bank of New Hampshire. **\$5.** (NH-270, G-8a). SENC. **VG**, mottled aging, a paper clip stain on the back and a small body hole. (\$350-600)

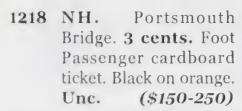


**1216 NH.** New Hampshire Bank. **\$5.** 1801. (NH-271, G-118). SENC. **Fine**, light mottled aging. **(\$350-600)** 



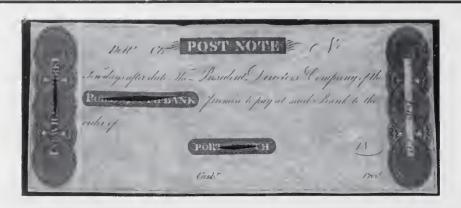
1217 NH. Portsmouth. Bank of New Hampshire. \$5. (NH-271, G-136, SENC). VG, darkening. (\$240-400)

An exceptionally Rare note.



Cardboard notes are scarce outside of the major metropolitan areas, especially New York City.





1219 NH. Portsmouth Bank. Undenominated Post Note for dollars and cents. 1814-1815 era. Unlisted. EF, center and corner folds with three cut outs in the body of the note. (\$300-500)

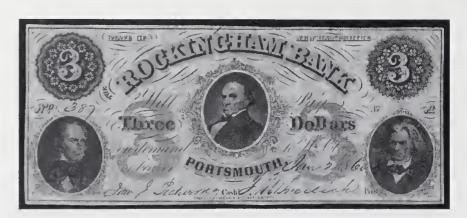


**1220 NH.** *Portsmouth.* Rockingham Bank. **\$1.** (NH-295, G-28). **Proof** on new card. **Unc**, POC. **(\$240-400)** 



1221 NH. Portsmouth. Rockingham Bank. \$1. (NH-295, G-28). UNL. "ONE" in red letters. VG, short bottom edge nick. (\$240-400)

This is an earlier version of the issued note listed as G-28a. This bank will obviously have to be renumbered.



1222 NH. Rockingham Bank. \$3. (NH-295, G-52b, SENC). Fine-VF. (\$350-600)

This note is obviously unlisted as the red protector is two "3" figures and there is an ABC monogram at the right. Thus there was for this denomination, a proof, a first issue with "three" spelled out, and this note. There may also have been an in-between note without the ABN monogram.

#### **Error Protector**



1223 NH. Rochester. Farmer's and Mechanic's Bank. \$1. (NH-300, G-2c). Error listing of the "TWO" tint in orange, whereas in point of fact it is green. Specimen. AU, POC, scattered light foxing and wrinkling.

(\$270-450)



**NH.** Rochester. Farmer's and Mechanic's Bank. **\$2.** (NH-300, G-4b). SENC. G-VG, Two small punch holes, other body holes, petty bald spots along the right edge, and a big water stain in the center. **A Great Rarity.** 

(\$200-350)



**NH.** Rochester. Farmer's and Mechanic's Bank. **\$3.** (NH-300, G6a). **Unc**, some minor mishandling.

(\$180-300)



**NH.** Rochester Bank. **\$3.** (NH-305, G-12a). Haxby Plate Note. **VF**, three vertical folds, POC, with 90% of the note waterstained from left to right. (\$180-300)



**NH.** West Northwood. A. Annow, per the Peoples Union Bank. **5 cents.** No.22. Dec. 1, 1862. Seated woman with anchor at left. Fred Mayers & Co. EF, a couple of folds, and POC. (\$190-325)

Almost certainly **Rare**, as only low numbered pieces have been seen.

1228 NH. Wolfboro. E.D. Barnes, per the Lake Bank. 50 cents. Plain. 12.1.62. Green back. J.H. Bufford, Boston. (\$180-300)

**1229 NH.** *Wolfboro*. Wolfboro Bank. **\$1.** (NH-350, G-8). Falsely filled in. **Abt Fine.** (\$180-300)

1230 NH. Wolfboro Bank. \$2. (NH-350, G-24a). VG. (\$180-300)

**1231 NH.** Wolfboro Bank. **\$3.** (NH-350, G-32). **Abt VG**, a punch hole at top right. (\$200-350)

#### **Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show**

All Public and Mail Bid Auction Lots (with the exception of Framed & Oversize lots) will be available for viewing at the Chicago Paper Money Expo.

Wednesday, February 16, 2000- 2:00 PM - 7:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

**Thursday, February 17, 2000- 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM** at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

Friday, February 18, 2000 - 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

## New Jersey

1232 New Jersey Fully Colored Proof Notes. [2] (\$150-300)

1) Camden. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1. (NJ-60, G-2b). **Proof** on India paper only. **Une.** POC, but two short splits in the top, a repair strip over the two left punch holes, and stamped with ABN archives stamp. 2) Millville Bank. \$3. (NJ-305, G-6b). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc.** POC.

#### New York



1233 NY. Catskill Bank. \$5. (NY-590, C-50). VG-Fine, nice and clean, but someone has put an ink dot on the right eye of each of the four side vignettes. (\$200-350)

The famous and popular wildcat note.

#### North Carolina



1234 NC. County of Surry. \$20. May 14, 1861. St. Clair's Power Press. Unc. (\$200-350)

First we have seen of this issuer.

#### Ohio

1235 Ohio. Atwater. Private Scrip. 1876. 10 cents, 25 cents. Black on green or pink paper. Remainders. Unc. [2] (\$150-300)



1236 Ohio 1890's Store Scrip. [3]

(\$300-600)

1) Short Creek Mercantile Co. August 1, 1896. 10 cents. Brown back. VG-Fine, aged, large spot at the right. 2) \$1. Brown back with eagle. Fine, a long glued tear at the top. 3) \$2. Brown back as the preceding. Unc. The notes were due and payable on the August date. First we have seen.

1237 OH. State Bank of Ohio, Xenia Branch. [2]

(\$200-400)

1) **\$2.** (G-1622). **Proof** face on India paper only. **Unc.** 2) Back **proof**, on India paper only. **Unc.** 

#### Pennsylvania



**1238 PA.** *Philadelphia*. Third Bank of the U.S. Post Note. **\$1000.** 1840. **Unc,** four payment stamps on the back.

(\$200-400)

**1239 PA.** *Philadelphia*. Third Bank of the U.S. Post Note. **\$1000.** 1840. **Fine. (\$200-300)** 

These notes, which were used to raise coin in Europe, matured in 1841 and unable to pay them, the Bank became insolvent.

**1240 PA.** Similar to the preceding. **\$1000. F-VF**, but corrosion holes at the left, where the pen cancellation has eaten through the paper. (\$200-300)



**PA.** Philadelphia. Third Bank of the U.S. Post Note. **\$2000.** 1840. **Fine, plus,** pen cancellation at the left. **(\$240-400)** 

**1242 PA.** *Philadelphia*. Third Bank of the U.S. Post Note. **\$5000.** 1840. **Fine,** stained left top, pen cancellation at the left. **(\$500-900)** 

**Need Reference Books?** 

We maintain a sizeable selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.

#### **Rhode Island**



1243 RI. Bristol. Mount Hope Bank. \$50. (RI-45, G-18). SENC. Proof on India paper only. Faked signatures. Unc, a stain on the back. (\$240-400)



1244 RI. Cranston Bank. \$5. (RI-65, G-28). Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, a small piece out of the center bottom edge. (\$150-300)

1245 RI. Exeter Bank. \$5. (RI-110, G-16a). Unc.

(\$180-300)

The words Counterfeit and Worthless are written in the signature blocks as on the Haxby note.



1246 RI. Hopkinton/Westerly. Hopkinton Bank. \$1. (RI-130). Unlisted. G-VG, edge splits, left side torn off, rejoined with a paper strip on the back. (\$240-400)

This note should be listed prior to G-12, which it clearly

precedes.



**RI.** Hopkinton/Westerly. Hopkinton Bank. **\$2.** (RI-130, G-18a). SENC. Red back. **VG-Fine**, three pin holes.

(\$240-400)

1248 RI. Three Banknotes and A Check. [4]

(\$200-400)

1) Newport Exchange Bank. \$50. (RI-165, G-20). Remainder. Unc, POC, wrinkling. 2) Providence. Liberty Bank. \$1. (RI-325, G-2b). Modern reprint on new card. Unc. 3) Westerly. Hopkinton Bank. \$3. (RI-130-G-22a). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp. 4) NY. Rhodes & Co. \$300. 1854. Payable at Shasta. EF, pen cancelled.

**1249 RI.** Newport Bank. **\$1.** (RI-165, G-14). **Abt VG**, a small punch hole. **(\$200-350)** 



**1250 RI.** Newport Bank. **\$2.** (RI-165, G-24). Ad stamped on the back. **Abt VG.** (\$240-400)



1251 RI. North Providence. Peoples Bank. \$2. (RI-200, G-8b). SENC. VG, top border is trimmed. (\$240-400)



1252 RI. Providence. City Bank. \$1. (G-4). SENC. G-VG, a cluster of pin holes at the left. (\$240-400)



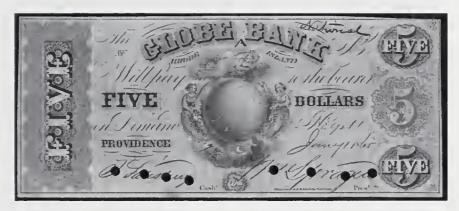
1253 RI. Commercial Bank. \$1. (G-6). VG, somewhat dark, a few center pin holes. (\$240-400)



1254 RI. Exchange Bank. \$10. 1801. Unlisted. Good, right end torn off, sewn back together, stains, whole note is mounted. (\$200-350)



1255 RI. Exchange Bank. \$5. (G-34). SENC. Proof on India paper only. AU, corner fold. (\$180-300)



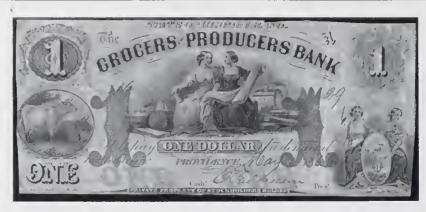
**1256 RI.** *Providence*. Globe Bank. **\$5.** (RI-305, 2085). **Fine,** POC, peppered with pin holes at the center.

(\$300-500)

This bank became a national bank; the word "National" has been inserted at the top. This note was signed on January 1, 1865 as President by William Sprague, (1831-1915). Sprague inherited a textile fortune which he greatly enlarged, allegedly by trafficking in cotton with the Confederates. He also served with distinction in the Union Army while Governor of Rhode Island. In 1863 he became son-in-law to Salmon P. Chase, Ohio Governor, U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, and Chief Justice. Sprague served from 1863 to 1875 as Senator from Rhode Island (thus at signing). He was Chase's secret weapon in the Johnson impeachment case. Had not Senator Ross of Kansas voted to acquit, Sprague had agreed to do so. He later was ruined by drink, the crash of 1873, which cost him his textile fortune, and his divorce.

## Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1257 RI. Grocers and Producers Bank. \$1. (G-2c). Abt VF, the top border trimmed. (\$200-350)

**1258 RI.** Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. **\$5.** (RI-345, G-22). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC. **(\$200-350)** 



**1259 RI.** Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. **\$5.** (RI-345, G-28a). SENC. **Fine,** a light teller smudge, top right.

(\$240-400)

This note, unlike G-28b, does not have the ABN monogram.



1260 RI. Merchants' Bank, Providence. \$1. (RI-355). Unlisted. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, some wrinkling, POC. (\$200-350)

This note, to judge by its imprint, was prepared in the late 1830's or early 1840's.



1261 RI. Merchants Bank. \$1. (RI-355, G-8a). VG, some light edge roughness. (\$270-450)



1262 RI. Merchants Bank. \$5. (RI-355, G-28). Proof on India paper only. AU, a corner fold, back hinges, POC. (\$200-350)



**1263 RI.** North Providence/Smithfield. New-England Pacific Bank. **\$3.** (RI-455, G-38a). **Fine**, POC at left.

(\$350-600)



**RI.** Smithfield. Smithfield Exchange Bank. **\$1.** (RI-465, G-4). SENC. **Proof** on card. **Unc.** (\$240-400)



**RI.** Westerly. Niantic Bank. **\$1.** (RI-550, G-2a). SENC. **VG**, soiled, a center body hole. **(\$300-599)** 



**1266 RI.** Niantic Bank. **\$1.** (RI-550, G-2b). **Abt Fine**, a body hole, light scattered foxing. **(\$240-400)** 



**RI.** Niantic Bank. **\$2.** (RI-550, G-4aa). An unlisted note with script "TWO" in red. **Fine**, red ink line down the note on the right. **(\$350-600)** 



**1268 RI.** Niantic Bank. **\$5.** (RI-550, G-8aa). Unlisted variety with red "5" protectors. **VG**, **plus**, soiling. *(\$350-600)* 



1269 RI. Niantic Bank. \$5. (RI-550, G-8a). Proof on card. Unc, POC, foxing spots, a piece separated from the note at the right. (\$240-400)

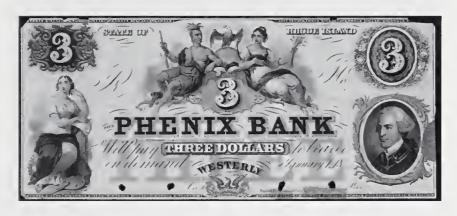
We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



1270 RI. Niantic Bank. \$10. (RI-550, G-10a). G-VG, right side chinks and petty splits. (\$200-350)



1271 RI. Westerly. Phoenix Bank. \$1. (RI-555). Unlisted. Terry, Pelton etc. 1842. VG-Fine, but a couple of chinks in the top edge, two pin holes and a back hinge. There is scattered aging. (\$300-600)



1272 RI. Westerly. Phoenix Bank. \$3. (RI-555, G-28). Haxby Plate Note. **Proof** on India paper only. AU, POC, a larger piece out of the right edge, two taped punch holes, and five small pieces gone from the top edge. Still Rare. (\$240-400)

#### South Carolina



1273 SC. Unionville. Cotton Planters Loan Association. \$5. D. 1862. Fine. (\$175-350)

Ex Western Reserve.



**1274 TN.** Cumberland Gap. Cumberland Gap Bank. **\$2.** May 1861. Green "2"s with foliage between. **VF**, strip repairs on the back. (\$300-600)

This item is not listed in Haxby or in Garland. The river scene resembles that around Chattanooga and the workmanship is Northern. Clearly a Unionist merchant scrip note.

#### **Tennessee**

1275 Tennessee Bank Notes. [4]

(\$200-375)

1) Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank. **\$3.** (TN-135, G-12c). **VG.** 2) **\$5.** (G-16). **VG-Fine.** 3) **\$10.** (G-20a). **VG, plus.** 4) Nashville. Central Bank. **\$5.** (G-12). **Fine,** a few foxing spots.



**1276 TN.** Bank of Trenton. **\$5.** (TN-235, G-6). **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC. **(\$200-400)** 

#### **Texas**

1277 TX. Republic Note Group. [3]

(\$200-400)

1) \$20. (H-19). VF, CC, peppered with pin holes at the center. Nice. 2) \$2. (a-2). VF, CC, repairs on the back, mostly aged. 3) \$5. (A-4). Fine, reasonably clean, complete. There is a printing fold void in from the left.

**1278 TX.** State Note Group. [5]

(\$160-320)

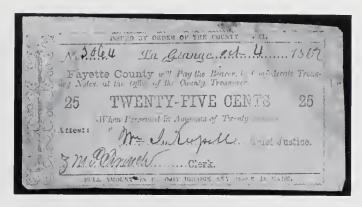
1) \$10. Cr.20. Unc, a couple of ink spots at the left. 2) \$20. Cr.26. VF-EF, a number of light folds. 3) \$50. Cr.32. VF-EF, two edge chinks at the left. 4) \$100. Cr.38. EF, a piccc broken off the lower left corner tip. 5) \$2.66. Cr.42. Unc, pen cancelled, some pin holes at the left.

Fax Your
Bid Sheet
24 Hours A Day / 7 Days A Week
212•908•4047

### A Fine Run of Texas County Government Notes 1861-1865



1279 County of Anderson. \$5. (M-8). R-7. VG-Fine. (\$250-500)



1280 Fayette County. 25 cents. (M-1). R-7. VG, plus. (\$250-500)



**1281 Freestone County. \$2.** (M-2). Lovely blue-green and red note. **VG**, **plus.** (\$200-400)



**1282** Freestone County. \$1. (M-1). R-7. VG, nibbling along the top edge. (\$180-360)



1283 Freestone County. \$1. M-3 type, unlisted. R-7. Blue on blue paper. VG, right end torn off, rejoined, hole and stained. (\$150-300)

From the top right corner this note could be issued in odd denominations for a dollar and a part thereof.



**1284 Freestone County. 50 cents.** Similar to M-41z but Unlisted. R-7. (\$225-450)



1285 Goliad County Warrant. 25 cents. M-3. No description. G-VG, multiple splits and body holes repaired on the back. (\$125-250)



**1286 Grayson County. 50 cents.** 4.29.63. Black on tan paper. **Fine**, **plus**, a small piece cut out of the top left corner tip. (\$300-600)

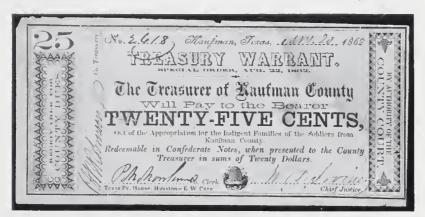
### We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

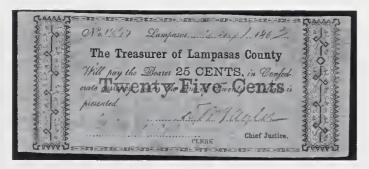


1287 Treasurer of Hill County. 25 cents. M-2, R-7. Fine, stained, hole at the center bottom with a tape repair.

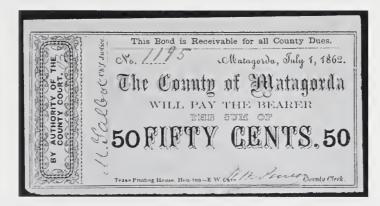
(\$150-300)



1288 Treasurer of Kaufman County. 25 cents. Unlisted. 11.20.62, per act of August 22, 1862. Fine, water stained top right corner. (\$200-400)



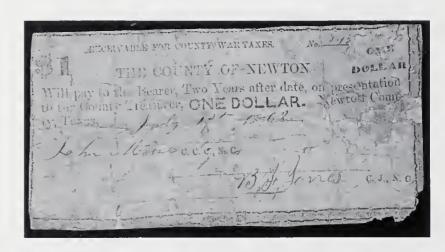
1289 Treasurer of Lampasas County. 25 cents. M-1. R-7. Black on brown paper, red protector. F-VF, a few scattered pin holes. (\$180-360)



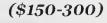
1290 County of Matagorda. 50 cents. M-7. R-7. On back (\$180-360) of a bill of exchange. AU.

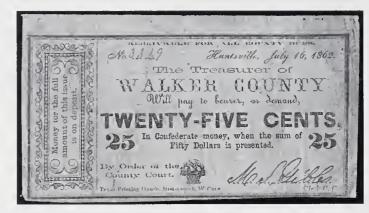


1291 Milam County Scrip. \$1. M-1. R-7. Abt Good, holed and chinked along the right side with similar problems scattered elsewhere. (\$100-200)



1292 County of Newton. \$1. M-1. R-7. Good, mounted, many body splits, holes at right and on the bottom.





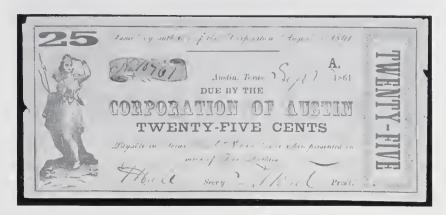
1293 County of Walker. 25 cents. M-1. R-7. VG, endorsed on the back. (\$150-300)



1294 County of Walker. \$5. M-5. R-7. Fine, but right end split off, rejoined with tape on the back; there are other splits taped on the back. (\$125-250)

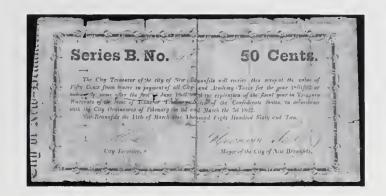
We will have retail material for sale at the CPMX Show.

### Texas City and Scrip Notes

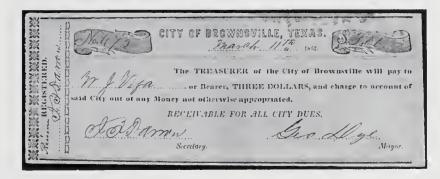


1295 Corporation of Austin. 25 cents. Unlisted. R-7. Green on white, 1861, per Act of August 5, 1861. Red letter back. AU, three edge chinks in the margins only.

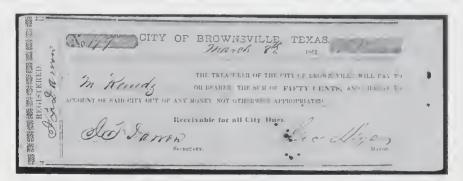
(\$225-450)



1296 City Treasurer of the City of New Braunfels. 50 cents. Séries B. Unlisted? R-7. VG, soiled, splits, long split down the center bisecting note with a back strip repair. (\$200-400)



**1297 City of Brownsville. \$3.** M-6. R-7. **EF**, CC. Foxing along the top edge. **(\$200-400)** 



1298 City of Brownsville. 50 cents. M-1, Plate Note. R-7. Abt EF, a center and another fold, two punch holes in the right margin. (\$175-350)



1299 Brownsville. Rio Grande Soldiers' Fund. \$1. April 21, 1862. M-15. R-7. Blue on white. VG, soiling at right.

(\$250-500)



1300 Brownsville. Rio Grande Soldiers' Fund. 25 cents. M-10. R-7. VG, plus. (\$250-500)



1301 Palestine. John G. Gooch and Jesse Calhoun Collection and Exchange Office, per J.H. Knight, Esq., County Treasurer of Anderson County. 50 cents. M.11. R-7. Green and red. VG, body holes and splits. (\$200-400)

Unusual case of private scrip issuers making their issues redeemable at the county office.

# Dial a Specialist!

Stephen Goldsmith: 800-622-1880

Douglas B. Ball: 800-622-1880

Martin Gengerke: 800-622-1880

Kevin Foley: 877-210-1727

#### Vermont



1302 Bethal. White River Bank. \$5. (VT-20, G-24). Progress Proof on card, upper left medallion missing, triangular holes at each end of the name. Unc, some soiling on back. (\$180-300)

1303 Bradford Bank. \$50. (VT-25, G-14b, SENC). VG, plus. (\$180-300)

1304 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$1. (VT-40, G-2b). Proof on card, Unc, POC. (\$150-250)



1305 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$2. (VT-40, G-4a). Proof on card, Unc, POC. There is light foxing on the back. (\$180-300)



1306 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$3. (VT-40, G-6a). Proof on card, Unc, a pinch fold at the left, POC.

(\$180-300)

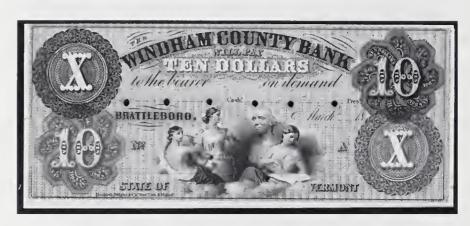
### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1307 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$5. (VT-40, G-8a). Proof on card, Unc, POC. (\$150-250)

Like the preceding notes this is available enough as an issued or remainder note, but is quite exceptional as a proof.



1308 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$10. (VT-40, G-10a). Proof on card, Unc, POC. (\$180-300)



1309 Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$100. (VT-40, G-16a). SENC. Proof on card. Unc, POC, foxed card. (\$300-500)



1310 Burlington. Merchants Bank. \$1. VT-60, G-4a). VG, aging, back ink notations. The left border is trimmed. (\$200-350)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



1311 Burlington. Merchants Bank. \$5. (VT-60, G-16). Proof on India paper only. AU, POC, rather wrinkled, hinge repaired tear in the lower right corner. (\$180-300)



1312 Burlington. Orange County Bank. \$1. (VΓ-77, G-2). VG, pin holes. (\$240-400)

1313 No city. Jefferson Bank & Company. \$1. (VT-2, G-2). Fine, rather wrinkled, with a nipped lower left corner.

(\$180-300)



1314 Lyndon. Bank of Lyndon. \$1. (VT-125, G-4a). Unlisted, overprint in green. VG-Fine, but a stain down from the top center with fold surface splitting. (\$200-350)



1315 *Middlebury*. Bank of Middlebury. \$1. (VT-140, G-2). SENC. VG, aging. (\$240-400)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



1316 Montpelier. Bank of Montpelier. \$1. (VT-145, G-12). Proof on new card. POC, Unc, POC, light staining around the edges. (\$270-450)

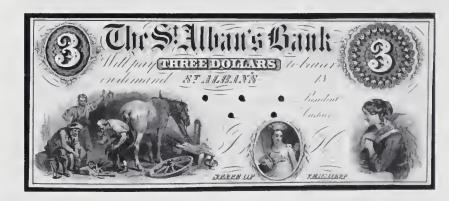
Not in the ABN archives sale.



1317 Montpelier. Vermont Bank. \$3. (VT-155, G-6). SENC. VG-Fine, the left border trimmed off. (\$270-450)



1318 St. Albans. St. Alban's Bank. \$1. (VT-211, G-2). SENC. **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, two stamp hinges on the back. (\$180-300)



1319 St. Albans. St. Alban's Bank. \$3. (VT-211, G-6). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC. (\$200-350)



1320 Swanton Falls. Union Bank. \$1. (VT-240, G-4a). VG-Fine, top border trimmed at the left. (\$200-350)



1321 Wells River. Bank of Newbury. \$3. (VT-260, G-12a). SENC. VG, a tear down from the top, petty bald spots in the right border. (\$200-350)



1322 West Poultney. Bank of Poultney. \$2. (VT-270, G-4).

Proof on India paper only. Not in the ABN hoard. Unc,
POC, two back hinges, a scalped area on the bottom
back. (\$200-350)



**1323 Bank of Poultney. \$5.** (VT-270, G-6). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC. (\$200-350)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

### Virginia

**1324** VA. Alexandria. Merchants Bank of Alexandria Note Group. [9] (\$325-650)

1-7) 25 cents, \$1, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (DC-25, G-6, 12, 16, 18, 22, 26, 28). VG, bald area lower left; VG, VG-Fine, Fine, face ink smears; Fine, Fine, tape translucent area lower right; VG-Fine, back hinge marks. 8-9) Mechanics Bank. \$5. \$50. (DC-20, G-8, 20). The first is a Proof on India paper, Unc, large pieces cut out of the signature blocks. The other is VG, plus, three small punch holes.

### 1325 Selected Virginia Scrip Notes. [12] (\$500-1000)

1) Front Royal. Weaver & Miller. 50 cents. 1861. Abt Fine, a piece out of the lower right corner. 2-3) No town. Thomas W. Anderson. \$2, \$5. First with green fish on the back, silk screened. G-VG. Fine, foxing spots. 4) Staunton. William A. Burke. \$1. 4.1.62. On blue paper. G-VG, screened. 5) Burke. 25 cents. Red. VG. 6) Richmond. Ramos. 10 cents. 4.2.61. VG, small body hole at center. 7) McKeever. 5 cents. 1.7.62. VG-Fine, foxing spots. Right edge repairs. 8-11) Stephen Mason. 10 cents, 20 cents, 50 cents, \$1. 10.4.61. Black on brown tissue paper. VG-Fine. 12) Mountain Cove, Fayette County. Scrip note. 20 cents. Foreign language on back in green. Fine, top edge tear, three stained tape repairs.



1326 VA. Charlottesville. Monticello Bank. \$50. ABN. VG, endorsed on the back. (\$150-300)

Scarce high denomination note of this bank.

**1327** VA. City and County Scrip. [10] (\$150-300)

1) Smythe County. 75 cents. 5.20.62. Fine, taped splits. 2-3) Scott County. \$1. Tree, guns. Unc. 4) 75 cents. Guns. VG. 5-6) 50 cents. Tree, guns. Unc. 7) 25 cents. Tree. VG. 8) Russell County. 25 cents. Guns. VG. 9) "Tounty" error of Roanoke. 50 cents. VG, a long split in from the left, a right chink. 10) City of Norfolk. \$2.50. B. Fine, light staining, upper right corner.

**1328 VA.** Bank of the City of Petersburg. **\$100.** 1861. Tricolor. (BP 24-40). **Fine**, **plus**, POC. **(\$150-300)** 

### 1329 VA. Railroad Bills. [2] (\$210-425)

Manassas Junction. Belcher & Hun. 50 cents. Blue on white. Poor, right border torn off, back.



Ex lot 7599 of the Affleck Sale of 1983. 2) Richmond. Virginia Central RR. \$10. 1 year. F-VF.

# 1330 Lower Grade Richmond, Virginia Scrip Notes. [12] (\$300-600)

1-3) Mineral Bank. 10, 25, 50 cents. 10.4.61. Abt VG, G-VG, mounted, holed at right; much split. 4) Mayer, tobaeco, eigars ete. 10 cents. 1.1.62. Fair, torn, pieces missing from edges, mounted on blue paper. 5-6) M. Fry. 6 1/4, 10 cents. Fair, big ehunks gone from the top and bottom. 7-12) C.R. Brieken. 5 cents. 5 cents, 15 cents. White paper, blue, mounted on Riehmond local ballot; white paper, mounted. G-VG, Fair-Good. 5 cents. Two blue and one black. All counterfeits. Unc, Unc, AU.

### 1331 Lower Grade Virginia Bank Notes. [12]

(\$325-659)

1) Bank of VA. Charleston. \$50. Stamp on back "Terms Cash/Goods at low Prices/Chepherd/ Market Gardner". BR 130-80. Good, taped repair on left edge. 2) Fredericksburg. \$5. 1856. Abt VG, endorsed on face. 3) Bank of Manassas. \$5. Three piece put together. VG, taped. 4) Jeffersonville. Northwestern Bank. \$1. 1.1.62. Good, splits, backed. 5-6) Salem. Bank of Roanoke. \$5. A.C. G-VG, three part put-togethers. 7-12) Wytheville. South-western Bank. \$1, \$1. 7.1.61. EF, G-VG, silked. \$1.25. 5.1.62. G-VG, splits, backed. \$5. B.B. Issued, VG; Unissued, EF. Soiled on back. \$10. Issued. VG.

### 1332 Virginia Savings Bank Bills. [11] (\$325-650)

1) Riehmond. VA Savings Bank. \$1.50. VG, stained at the right, two small holes at eenter. 2-4) Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$1, \$1.50, \$2. May 1, 1861. VG, VG, VG, edge mounting strips on the back, water staining at right. 5) Old Dominion Savings Bank. 50 cents. VG, fold splits. 6) Mineral Bank. 5 cents. Blue paper. Abt VG, sealped areas on the back. 7) Home Bank. 25 cents. 9.25.61, Good, backed. 8-9) Hillsville. Hillsville Savings Bank. 10 cents, 15 cents. Red. G-VG, horizontal fold splitting; VG-Fine, three fold splits. 10-11) Norfolk. Franklin Savings Bank. 25 cents, 50 cents. H&L. Blue and black. Abt VG, stained.

1333 Scottsville. Dennis & Martin, per the Bank of Scottsville. April 15, 1862. 25 cents. All handwritten note. Abt VG, a top edge split, a small piece out of the top right corner. (\$150-300)

Unlisted in the Virginia book, ex Western Reserve.

# 1334 Bank of the Valley of Virginia Note Group. [2] (\$225-450)

1) Romney. \$5. (BW50-18A). CFT. VG, lot 8607, ex Affleek. 2) Charlestown. \$100. A. Abt VG edge strip repairs. Ex Affleek, lot 8576.



# 1335 North Western Bank of Virginia Notes. [2] (\$250-500)

1) Wellsburg. \$5. (BW30-24). 6F. F-VF. Choice for note. 2) \$10. BW30-44. 7F. Abt Good, wounted, pieces out of the right edge.



1336 Northwestern Virginia Bank Bills. [3]

(\$250-500)

1) Wheeling. \$2. (BW25-11a). CFT. VG-Fine. 2) \$5. (BW25-27A). CFT. G-VG. 3) Bank of Wheeling. \$5. (BW35-05) altered note, 6F. G-VG, quite aged, a long horizontal split repaired on the back with narrow paper strips.



1337 Norfolk. Exchange Bank. \$9. Poor, three large pieces missing from this **proof** note on card. (\$75-150)

See the next lot.

# 1338 Two boxes filled with cut up proof notes, some on card, most not. [100s] (\$500-1000)

A faseinating group that may yield super rare notes to those with the time and skills to put these notes back together as ean be seen from the preceding lot.

### **West Virginia**

**1339** WV. Charleston Note Group. [3] (\$250-500)

1) Bank of Charleston. **\$1.** (BC-5-05). **VF**, edge folds, scalped area along the back top. 2) Bank of Virginia. **\$5.** (BR130-33A). Counterfeit. **VG-Fine**, a piece out of the top edge. Ex Affleck. 3) Farmers Bank. **\$10.** (B10-10). **Fine.** 



1340 WV. Gladeville Furnace. 25 cents. 5.30.1877. Remainder. F-VF, trimmed borders. (\$150-300)

### Wisconsin



**WI.** Hudson. Alfred Goss, banker. **5 cents.** (WI-272). Unlisted denomination. SC-1. R-7. **VF**, or so, four vertical folds. (\$300-600)

#### **Odd Denomination Note**



1342 Unknown Issuer. 3 Mills. Vignette of a Tartarian Cow. VF-EF, pin holes. (\$150-300)

What this exotic beast is doing on an American note for such an odd denomination is unknown.

1343 WI. Wapum. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Remainders from the sheet. Unc. [4] (\$150-300)

### **Mixed Note Groups**

1344 Southern Note Medley. [6]

(\$180-300)

1) AL. State. \$1. Unc, light handling. 2) Eufaula. Eastern Bank. \$10. Red. Remainder. AU, handling folds at left. 3) GA. Bank of Augusta. \$20. U, partially filled in. Unc. 4) Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$5. 1859. Fine, wrinkled. 5) VA. Staunton. Central Bank. \$5. ABN. VG. 6) Republic of Texas. \$10. A-5. VG, CC.

1345 A Mostly Northern Mixture of Items. [8]

(\$185-370)

1) MI. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. 1854. VG. 2) GA. Bank of Augusta. \$50. Unissued. VG-Fine, wrinkled. 3) NY. Monticello. Union Bank. \$5. CFT. VG. 4) NY. Bank of America. \$5. Red sides, CFT. Abt Fine, pen cancelled. 5) NY. Schenectady. Duplicate form, 1931 for "Medicinal Liquor". VF. 6) CT. Revolutionary War. Payment of Interest form. Printed denomination of 5 Shillings. VF-EF, POC. 7) Montana Territory. County of Madison. Warrant. \$25. 1865. VF, POC. 8) Dakota Territory. 1883 check drawn by the Bismark NB on the First NB of NYC. Blue. Adhesive stamp. VF, CC. Nicely put up in plastic holder.

1346 Mixed Obsolete Note Group. [16] (\$150-300)

1) RI. Bank of the Republic. \$5. No.6. Fine. 2) Bristol. Freeman's Bank. \$1. (G-2b). G-VG, a long tear in from the right, POC. 3-6) OH. C. & C.R. Harmon & Root. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. Remainders. Unc. 7) NJ. Egg Harbor Bank. \$1. Red. G-VG. 8) Bridgetown. Cumberland Bank. \$5. Altered. Fine. 9) NH. White & Hill, per Indian Head Bank. 25 cents. 1862. VG. 10) MI. Bank of Manchester. \$5. 1837. Fine, ink bleed through from the back. 11) MA. Blackstone. Worcester County Bank. \$5. VG, holes where counterfeit stamp of the "National Bank of Redemption" appears. 12) Springfield. Agawam Bank. \$2. CFT. Abt Fine. 13) Pittsfield Bank. \$5. 1807. VG-Fine, waterstaining. 14) Roxbury. Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store. 20 cents. Remainder. Unc. 15) Amherst. Hillsborough Bank. 50 cents. 1808. VG, small corner hole. 16) VT. Bank of Windsor. \$2. Remainder. Unc.

1347 Mixed Note Group. [3]

(\$55-110)

1-2) **NE.** *De Soto*. Corn Exchange Bank. **\$1**, **\$2**. 1860. **Fine**, the first with the top right corner tip torn off. 3) **NJ.** *New Brunswick*. Federal mock **\$3** note used as an advertising note by J. Coutieri, Tobacconist, 182 Neilson Street. Red, black and green face; green back. 5% discount note. **VG-Fine**, two long top edge tears and foxing spots.

# R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

## 2000 Auction Calendar

• May, 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

• June, 2000 Photography Show. Strasburg, PA.

• June 15-18, 2000 International Paper Money Show Auction, Memphis, TN.

Held in conjunction with the IPMS Show.

• September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction, Strasburg, PA.

• October 27, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention. St. Louis, MO.

• November 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

### **Obsolete Sheets**

# 1348 A Group of Available Connecticut Sheets. [3] (\$160-320)

1) East Haddam. Bank of New England. \$1-1-2-5. Green protector. Unc. 2) Same bank. \$3-\$5-\$10-\$20. (CT-110, G-20a, 22a, 24a, 26a). Unc. 3) \$3-\$10-\$20-\$50. (CT-230, G-176a, 216a, 230a and 236a). Unc.

- 1349 Same as the preceding lot. [3] (\$160-320)
- **1350 CT.** Bank of Stonington. **\$1-1-2-3.** Red on black. (CT-415, G-8a, 8a, 16a, 28a). **Unc.** (*\$130-260*)
- 1351 CT. Norwich. The Shetucket Bank. \$1-1-2-3. (CT-365, G-20a, 20a, 22c. 24c). Unc. (\$150-300)
- **1352 CT.** *Stonington.* Bank of Stonington. **\$1-1-2-3.** (CT-415, G-8a, 8a, 16a, 28a). **Unc.** [2] **(\$250-500)**
- 1353 **CT.** Bank of Stonington Sheets. [2] (\$240-480)

  1) \$1-1-2-3. (CT-415, G-8a. 8a. 16a. 28a). Unc. 2) \$5-5-5
  10. (CT-415, G-40, 40, 40, 48). Unc. Each with one note with a whaling scene.
- 1354 DE. Milltown. C.H. Scrip. 50 cents-75 cents. Ex Western Reserve. EF, gutter fold, a small piece out of the right top corner. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$250-500)
- 1355 DC/VA. Alexandria. Jones Small Plate. 25 cents-25 cents-12 1/2 cents. (PA25-35, 37, 38). Ex Western Reserve. Unc, first note is wrinkled at the left and has mounting remnants in the top corners. (Photo)

  (\$500-1000)
- 1356 DC. Georgetown. Falls Bridge Turnpike Co., per the Corporation of Georgetown. \$1-25 cents-12 1/2 cents/50 cents-25 cents-12 1/2 cents. VF, three vertical folds, one in the gutter, the others going down the center of each half sheet, making each note EF. (Photo) (\$750-1500)

Ex Western Reserve.

1357 DC. Georgetown. Similar to the preceding lot, but the right half of the sheet only. 50 cents-25 cents-12 1/2 cents. Abt EF, two light vertical folds. (Photo)

(\$325-750)

Also Ex Western Reserve.

- 1358 DC. Washington. Marc Durbant. 6 1/4 cents-12 1/2 cents. 1838. AU, a corner fold, a small piece out at the lower left corner tip. (Photo) (\$150-300)
- 1359 GA. State. Sheet. 50 cents. 1864. (Cr.30A). Three columns of five notes A-E. VF, aging, fold splits in places. (\$150-300)
- 1360 GA. Bank of Augusta Sheets. [3] (\$250-500)

  1-2) \$4-4-4-4/ fractional bills of Jan. 1, 1863. 25 cents-5cents-10 cents/25 cents-50 cents-10 cents/75 cents-50
  cents-5 cents. Red and black. Both are Unc, with rough deckle
  cdges. 3) \$5-5-5-5. (GA-30, G-66). VF, three horizontal folds,
  aging, a piece off the top right corner tip.

- 1361 IL. Mount Carmel. Citizens Bank. Sheet. \$1-2-5-10. (IL-550, G-2, G-4, G-6, G-8). Proofs on India paper only. AU, POC, two with glassine tape repairs, all with ABN stamp. (Photo) (\$300-600)
- 1362 KY. Frankfort. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$10-10-10-10. (KY-100, G-14a). Completely filled in and numbered. VF, three horizontal folds. (\$180-360)

# 1363 Selected Louisiana Sheets. [6] (\$200-400)

1) State. \$1-2-3/1-2-3. Cr.8, 6, 4. All filled in for issue. On backs of blue MS. Holly Springs. Exchange Office \$5-5-10-20. EF, center and corner folds. 2) New Orleans. Canal Bank. \$5-5-5-5. (LA-105, sheet X1). AU, corner folds. 3) \$10-10-10-10. (GA-22a). Unc, folded over selvedge on the sides. 4) \$10-10-01-10. (G-24a). Unc, except for a corner fold. 5) \$20-20-20-20. (G-Sheet Z4a). Unc. 6) \$100-100-100. (G-60a). Unc.

**1364 MD.** Baltimore. Maryland State Colonization Society. [2] (\$250-500)

1) **5-10-25 cents.** Brown and black on pink paper. 2) **50 cents-\$1.** Similar. Both are later reprints. **EF**, center fold.

1365 MA. Springfield. Music Hall Haynes Brothers Merchant Taylors Headquarters. Sheet of four 25 cent notes. 10-1-1862. Green backs. Indent at left. EF, a vertical fold. (Photo) (\$300-500)

These notes were printed by Milton Bradlee Lith, ancestor of the game manufacturer of the same city.

- 1366 Michigan Bank Note Sheets. [2] (\$170-340)

  1) Detroit. State Bank. \$1-2-3-5. Lyman's patent. (MI-160, sheet X-1). VF, three horizontal folds. 2) Ann Arbor. Millers Bank of Washtenaw. \$1-2-3-5. (MI-45, X-1). Unc, a small pinch fold.
- **NE.** Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. (NE-40). VF, both with three horizontal folds and small stains in the top notes. [2] (\$200-400)

# 1368 Various Northern Obsolete Sheets. [3] (\$275-550)

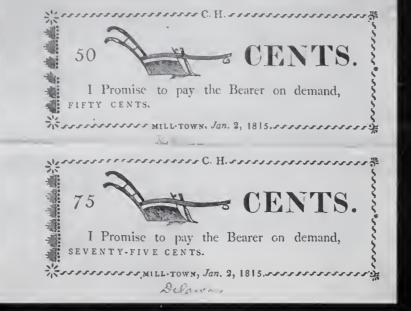
1) NE. Bank of Florence. \$1-2-3-5. (NE-40). VF, three horizontal sheets. 2) NJ. State Bank of New Brunswick. \$1-1-1. (NJ-350. X-2). Unc. 3) PA. Smethport. McKcan County Bank. \$5-5-5-5. (PA-625, X-2). F-VF, tears, dismounting problems in the top corners, lower right corner is rounded.

1369 NY. Fort Plain. Keller, Snell & Wieting. 10 cents-50 cents-25 cents. 10.1.62. Blue on white. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-400)

This firm dealt in staple and fancy dry goods, carpeting etc. The vignette was of the old fort in the town.

#### 1370 North Carolina Sheets. [2] (\$300-525)

1) Greensboro. Farmers Bank of Greensboro. \$3-4-5-10. (NC-25, X-1). On the other side is a \$100 bond of the County of Guilford. July 1, 1865. The same bond is printed upside down over the currency sheet. VF. 2) Bank of Washington. \$3-4-5-10. (NC-85, X-1). Unc. wrinkling.



### Lot 1354



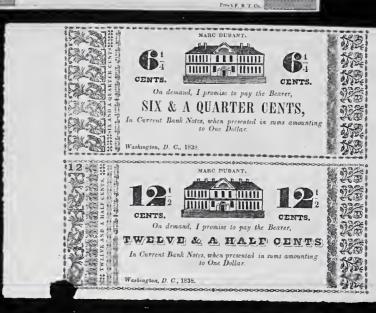
**Lot 1355** 





of Georgetonen, D. C.
udred Dellars in amount is prescuted to the Clerk

Lot 1357



Lot 1358



Lot 1361

- 1371 Ohio. Worthington. Ezra Griswold Sheets. [2] (\$240-480)
  - 1) Fractional Sheet. 20 notes, two panes Tete Beche 50-50-25-12 1/2-6 1/4 cents/ 50-50-25-12 1/2-6 1/4 cents. Unc. 2) Change bill sheet, Tete Beche sheet, column of three 1's and 3 2's, standing heavy to head. Unc.
- 1372 PA. Attleborough. Attleborough Fire Company. \$1-25 cents. (H-17, 4, 2). R-7. VF, holed at left of the top note, the right border trimmed off. (Photo) (\$150-300)

Comments are in order about this issue. First only \$1000 was authorized. The second note is dated in error "1387".

1373 PA. Borough of Gaysport. 6 1/4 cents-12 1/2 cents-50 cents/6 1/4 cents-25 cents-\$1. April 25, 1843. EF, a center fold. (Photo) (\$300-600)

There is a peneil notation at the left top that this sheet has something or the other to do with Muskingum, Ohio. The titles of the ehief officers of the town is more likely to be found in Pennsylvania than in Ohio.

- **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Schuylkill Bank. **\$5-5-5.** (PA-490, G-62). **VF.** Bottom corner smudges. **(\$180-300)**
- **PA.** *Philadelphia*. Schylkill Bank. **\$10-10-10.** (PA-490, G-78). **Abt VF**, soiled lower right corner.

(\$240-400)

- 1376 PA. Philadelphia. Wm D. Gonter. 50 cents-10 cents. 5.12.37. EF, a nick in the upper left note of the sheet. (\$125-250)
- **PA.** *Philadelphia.* Wm D. Gonter. **25 cents-20 cents.** Neither listed in Hoober. **AU**, the top note has a long tear glassine tape repaired on the right back; the bottom note has a broken off left corner. **(Photo) (\$150-300)**
- 1378 PA. Philadelphia. Real Estate and Loan Office Cut Sheet. [2] (Photo) (\$340-675)

  1) Left pane. 50-50-25 cents. (H-305, 862-863). The first is unlisted. Une wrinkling 2) Pight pane. 50 cents-25 cents.

is unlisted. **Unc**, wrinkling. 2) Right pane. **50 cents-25 cents- 25 cents.** The first and seeond are unlisted; the third is H305862. Note the similarity of the vignettes on the notes based on their position on the sheet.

- 1379 PA. Taylorsville. Taylorsville Delaware Bridge Co. 6 1/4 cents- 6 1/4 cents- 6 1/4 cents. 1837. (H-400-1). Rarity 6. The left border is completely or mostly missing on all these notes, as is part of the bottom border on the bottom note. (\$150-300)
- 1380 PA. Corporation of West Chester. Complete Sheet. 25-25-25 cents/6 1/4-12 1/2-12 1/2 cents. 9.20.37. EF, center fold, lower right corner smudges. (Photo)
  (\$800-1750)

Only two of the six are listed in Hoober. Note the pattern of having two top, middle and bottom notes similar in design, regardless of denomination.

- 1381 PA. Yardleyville. Yardleyville Delaware Bridge Co. \$1-25 cents. June 10, 1837. (H-464-unlisted and 12). Unissued. AU, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$300-500)
- **1382 PA.** Wrightsville Borough Loan. **25 cents-50 cents- \$1.** (H-459-3, 4, 5). **Unc**, wrinkling. **(Photo) (\$400-800)**

- 1383 PA. Yardleyville. Yardleyville Delaware Bridge Co. 12
  1/2 cents-6 1/4 cents. September 4, 1837. (HUnlisted, 464-1). Rarity 6. AU, the top note has a long
  tear strip repaired on the back with a bald area on the
  face. (Photo)
  (\$300-500)
- 1384 PA. Yardleyville. Yardleyville Delaware Bridge Co. \$1-50 cents. September 4, 1837. (H-464-Unlisted,-3). Rarity 6. AU, a cut into the right top. (Photo)

  (\$300-500)
- 1385 PA. York Borough Loan. 50-50-50 cents. 1837. VF, a small hole in the top right margin of the bottom note.

  (Photo) (\$240-360)
- **1386 PA.** York Borough Loan. **25-25 cents.** June 1837. **AU**, wrinkling. **(Photo) (\$160-240)**
- **1387 PA.** Borough of York. **25-50-25 cents.** 1843. EF, a center fold. **(Photo) (\$280-420)**
- 1388 RI. Newport. W.C. Cozzens. 10 cents-9 cents-7 cents-5 cents. 5.15.1837. Listed in Durand. Unc. (Photo) (\$180-300)

  Attractive, orange on blue paper.
- **1389 RI.** Providence. Marine Bank. **\$5-\$10.** (RI-335, G-8, 10). **Proofs** on card. **Unc**, POC. **(Photo) (\$300-500)**
- **1390 RI.** *Providence.* Bank of America. **\$5-5-5-10.** (RI-235, G-14a, G-18a). **Unc.** (\$270-450)
- 1391 SC. State Note Sheets. [2] (\$160-325)

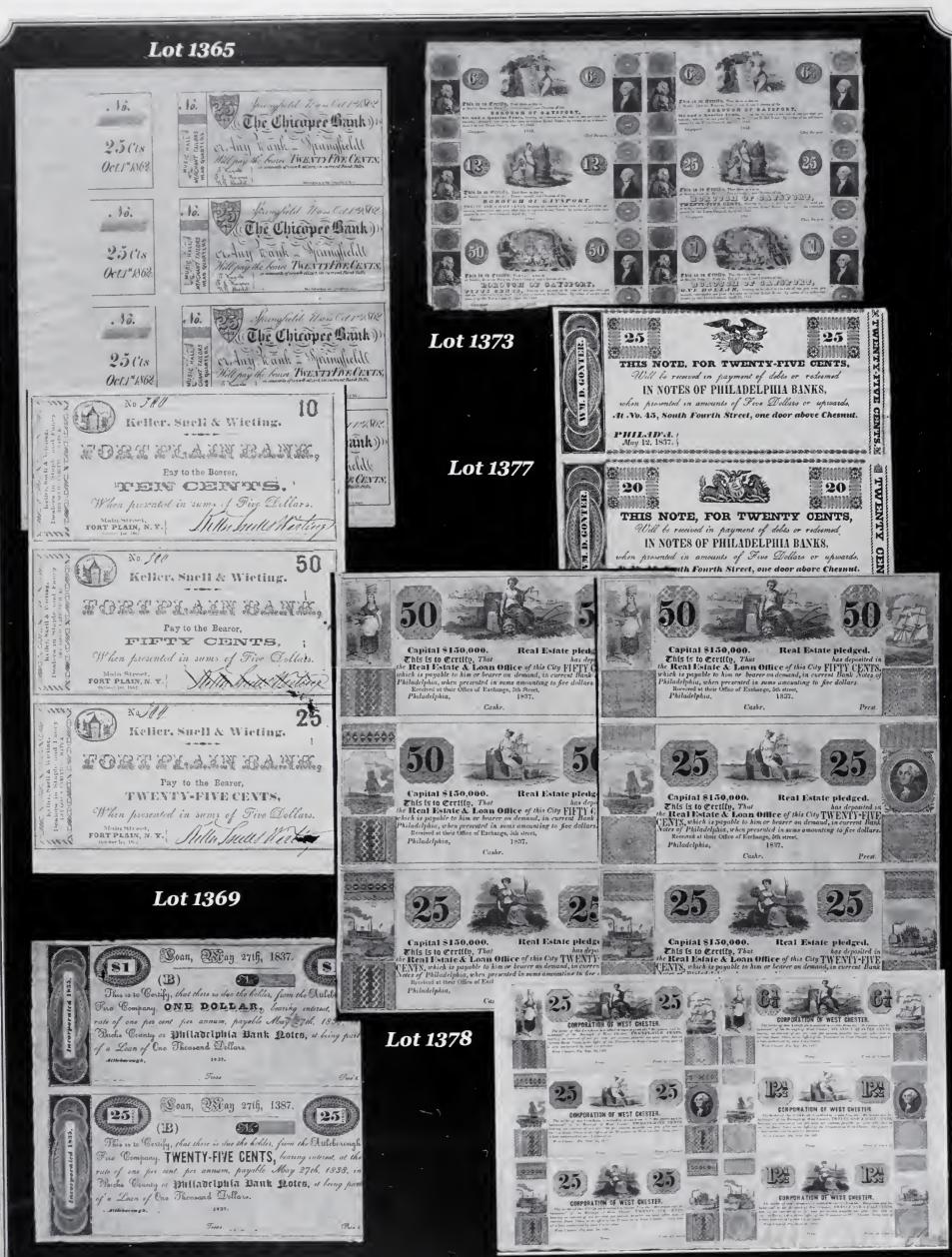
  1) \$5-5-10-10. Cr.5, 6. Unc. 2) \$20-20-50-50. Cr.7, 8. Unc.
- 1392 SC. Camden. Signed Johnson as clerk. Sheet of State Bank Notes, the right column is watermarked "J. Whatman/1862". VF-EF. (\$150-250)

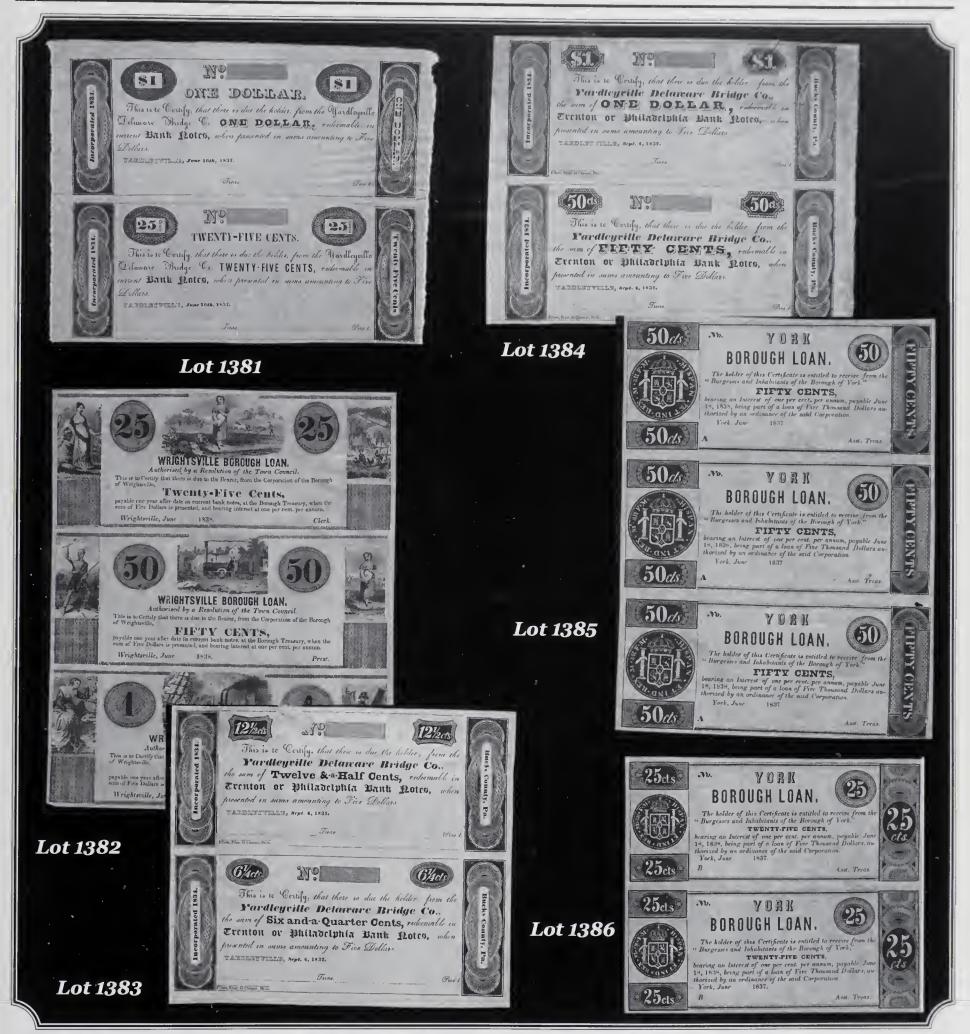
  The sheet is arrayed 75-50-50/25-25-25-15/15-15-15-10/10-10-5-5 cents. The 75 cent note has the FRB error. Rare.
- 1393 TX. New Berlin. Farmers' and Mechanics' Manufacturing Co. \$5-\$3-\$2/50 cents-25 cents-\$1. (TX-17, sheet). VF, fold hole at center, misprinted top right corner. (Photo) (\$600-1200)
- 1394 TX. Obsolete Sheets. (\$250-500)

1) Washington County Serip. **Tri color.** \$3-\$2-\$1-50 **cents. AU**, folded over edges. 2) Columbia. Commercial and Agricultural Bank. \$1-1-1-1. Torn lower left corner, frayed top margin and lower right corner. Otherwise **new**.

- **1395 VT.** *Bennington.* Bank of Bennington. **\$3-4-6-7.** (VT-10, G-6, 8, 10, 14). **Unc,** wrinkling. **(\$200-350)**
- 1396 VT. Green Mountain State Sheets. (\$200-400)

  1) Bank of Bennington. \$3-\$-\$6-\$7. (VT-10, G-6, 8, 10, 14). Unc, wrinkling. 2) Bank of Windsor. \$10-5-5-5. (VT-280, G-40, 32). Unc, two taped tears and a center foxing spot.
- 1397 VT. Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$1-1-2-5. Green. Unc, wrinkling. (\$180-300)





1398 VT. Brattleboro. Windham County Bank. \$1-\$3-\$5-\$10. Red. Unc, wrinkling. (\$180-300)

1399 VT. Windham County Bank Sheet. (Photo)

(\$500-1000)

1) **\$20-50.** (VT-40, G-12a, 14a). Both SENC. **Unc**, foxing around the edges, POC.

**1400 WI.** *Waupun.* Corn Exchange Bank. **\$1-2-3-5.** (WI-850, X-1). **Unc.** (\$150-300)

1401 Wisconsin Sheets. [2]

(\$300-600)

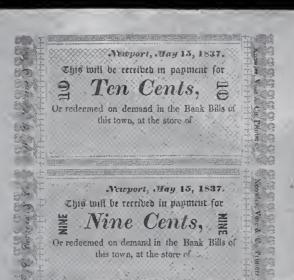
1) Bank of Watertown. \$1-2-3-5. (W1825, G-2b, 4b, 6b, 8b). Unc. 2) Waupun. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1-2-3-5. (W1-850, X-1). Unc.

1402 ABN 1850's Note Backs. [2] (Photo) (\$200-400)

1) Sheet. \$2-3-5-10. Red-brown. Proof on India paper only. Unc. 2) \$5-5-10-10. Red-brown. Proof on India paper only. Unc.









Lot 1393



Lot 1399



Lot 1389



# **Miscellaneous Obsolete Currency**



**1403 CT.** *Hartford.* Eleazer Huntington. Ad note for a Bank Note engraver, Die-sinker and Printer. July 1821. **AU.** 

(\$150-300)

Note he charges \$500 for a plate. First time seen by us.



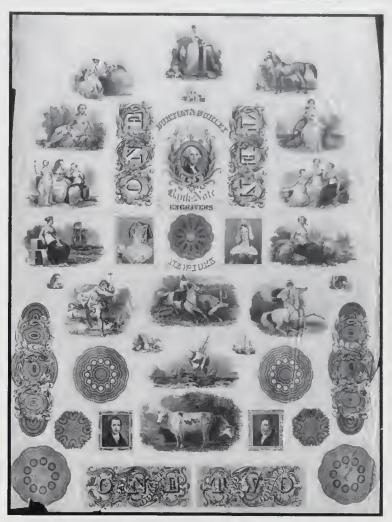
1404 PA. Philadelphia. C. Toppan Engravers ad sheet. VF. (\$200-400)

The sheet has 16 vignettes and 11 medallions. Ex lot 2569, of the B&M sale of the Boys Town collection.

1405 NY. Burton & Gurley Bank Note Engravers Ad Sheet. This consists of 23 vignettes and thirteen medallions and counters. EF, a printing fold as made, serious chinking in the bottom - some of it can be folded back into position.

(\$175-350)

See illustration at the top of next column.



Lot 1405

### 1406 Various Government Related Items. [15]

(\$150-300)

1) ABN. Confidential book "Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent securities. With real and fake certificates. 4 pp. 2) US Treasury War Finance Committee for New York. Commission as 2nd Lt. For selling sixth war loan. 1944. VF. 3) Blank Fractional 50 eents back, used for advertising. AU. 4) Post Card. 1885. Bank acknowledgement of items for collection. 5) Postal Note. Washington. Payable in NYC. 15 cents. 1883. VF. 6) US Postal Note. 4 cents. 1945. New. 7-9) Treasurer of Charleston, SC. Large notes. \$5, \$10, \$10. Police and Fire Dept pay. VF, POC. 10) US Woodeut. \$100. August 19, 1861. Article on the back on the making of genuine notes. AU, side edge fraying. 11-2) Greenbacker Party satire note. attacked Ben Butler, the party eandidate in 1884. \$1000. Attacks cheap money. EF. 13) Military eireular. Office Chief Quartermaster. Military Division of the Gulf. May 3, 1866. Gives orders regarding the procurement of hay. 1 page. two body holes at left, New. 14) Treasury Department Comptroller's Office Circular. 31 August 1813. Forwards several acts and interprets the rule regarding duties duc on goods captured from the enemy. VF. 15) Act of March 3, 1863. September 9, 1873. Brown ink. Refers to the payment by Great Britain for the Alabama arbitration elaims. Reproduction with endorsements on the back.

#### **1407** Civil War Era Items. [30] (\$150-300)

1-22) Union Patriotic covers, complete, unused, some duplication. 23) Cooper Shop, Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 1863, Philadelphia. Payment for \$65.31. VF. 24-5) Scotts Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. 5, 10 cents. VG, Fine, foxing. 26) Envelope cover, city Hotel, New Orleans. AU, water stained. Used for a "Present" letter. 27) Camp Paymaster 59th Regiment Ohio Volunteer USA Sheet of four deduction chits. Abt VF. 28-29) US. October 1862. Requisition for fuel for six cords of wood. VF. 30) Assistant Quartermaster's Office, Boston. Authorizes transport of soldier via the Fall River Line to Philadelphia. VF. fold stains.

#### 1408 Political Related Items. [9]

(\$100-200)

1) Republican National Committee. 1936 donation certificate. AU, 2) Democratic National Convention. Ticket. June 27, 1936. Full ticket, with stub at right. Unc. 3-4) Democratic National Convention. June 24th tickets for a delegate and a guest. Note that the backs of the tickets are inverted. 5) Sing Sing Prison. \$1. "Do Good Make Good". F-VF. 6-9) State of North Dakota. Self Liquidating Tax Certificate. \$1, \$1, \$5, \$5. March 7, 1933. Remainders. Unc. Rare.

#### 1409 Early Historic Bank Checks. [37] (\$150-300)

1-6) Bank of the United States. 7) Bank of New York. 8-17) Bank of North America. 18-23) Bank of Newport. 24-28) Merchants Bank of Newport. 29-34) Checks for the Bank of Germantown, New haven Bank, Narragansett Bank. Bank of Columbia, Bank of Washington. 1785-1840's. Only a few remainders. VF, or so.

#### 1410 Mixed Draft and Check Group. [25] (\$150-300)

1-18) Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania. School drafts. VF, CC. 19-23). Various drafts and checks with imprinted revenues. 24-5) Gene McCarthy peace dollar and "one thursday buck".

# 1411 Historical District of Columbia Checks and Drafts. [26] (\$150-300)

1-20) Riggs & Co. or Riggs National Bank checks. 1860's up until the early 1900's. Some duplication, at least half are checks with the bank title changed to Riggs from some other bank, mostly in the DC. Key pieces include Bills of exchange 1836 and 1849 for 2000 Pounds and 393.11.8. Both are signed by Elisha Riggs, father of Major Riggs, and associate of W.W. Corcoran, the famous DC banker and art collector. There is an unused check for W.W. Corcoran in the 1840's, am unused sheet

of checks for Corcoran and Riggs, in the 1840's and two proof checks, the 1840's form having a classical head, left; the other form has an engraved 1850's date, not 1840's. Unc. A nice slice of DC banking history.

### **1412** A Melange of 1790 to 1873 documents. [97]

(\$125-250)

This group consists of legal depositions, a speech on the Delawarc and Chesepeak Canal, ships manifests (two in French), a US Civil War Pensioner's correspondence, Insurance, Bills of lading, licenses for a bar and to be a notary public, plus general business correspondence, receipts etc. **Sold as is, no returns.** 

# 1413 Assorted Alabama and Mississippi Territorial and early state documents. [13] (\$150-300)

This lot consists of one Mississippi territorial sheriff's document, a group of three - one from Mississippi, (split in half), one from Alabama and a list of Bill of costs in connection with the collecting of a debt. There are four orders to the Sheriff of Clarke County to bring someone into the Alabama territorial court, three more orders to arrest in criminal cases, one State case and one Mississippi State form written over as Alabama. 1818-1826. There is also a Confederate era order to bring someone to court on a probate matter. Most of the items are quite aged. VG, a couple are VF. Must be seen, Sold as is, no returns.

1414 DC. Indenture for the conveyance of land in Georgetown, owned by the Second Bank of the US. Signed by Nicholas Biddle. Much split and cloth backed. (\$250-500)

Finding a Biddle signature on an item of this sort is highly unusual.

# R.M. Smythe's First Photographica & Autograph Show



Thursday, June 1 - 3:30 PM - 6:00 PM Professional Preview - \$50 Charity donation

**Friday, June 2 -** 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM Show opens to the general public - no charge

**Saturday, June 3 -** 9:00 AM - 2:00 PM General public - no charge

> Held at the Historic Strasburg Inn, Route 896, Strasburg, PA 17579 (45 minutes from Lancaster, PA)

# Offering the finest 19th and 20th century photographs and autographs



Join us for this exciting Strasburg event featuring Annamarie Kusrow's award winning exhibition *The Littlest Soldiers*; a unique Carl Van Vechten exhibition, *Women of the World*; book signings, free appraisals, special guest speakers, free admission, free parking and much, much more. A few choice tables still available. Contact Sal Alberti at 212-759-0775 or Helder Costa at 781-641-0034 for further information.







26 Broadway, 271, New York, NY 10004 • www.rm-smythe.com • 800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

## **International Currency**



1415 Commonwealth of Australia. 10 Pounds. (P-18b). Fine, perhaps a shade better. (\$600-1000)

Quite scarce and popular.



**1416** Bahamas Government. 5 Pounds. (P-12b). Choice Unc. (\$1200-2200)



1417 Government of Belize. \$20. (P-37c). New. (\$225-450)



1418 Bermuda Government. 5 Shillings. (P-8B). New. (\$200-400)



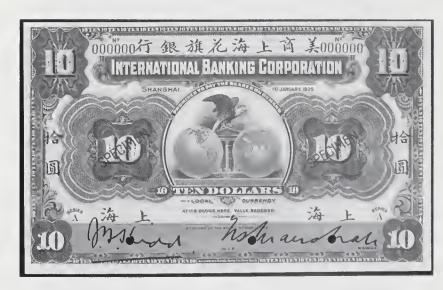
1419 Republic of Brazil. 1 Mil Reis. (P-5). Proof, Unc, pencil notation on the back. (\$150-300)



1420 Bank of Canada. \$25. (BC-11). Choice Uncirculated. (\$1800-3500)



**1421** American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen. 1 Yuan. (S-110s). Specimen, so stamped. AU, lightly handled, POC. (\$175-350)



1422 International Banking Corporation of Shanghai. 10 Dollars. (S-420s). Specimen. Unc, POC, a wrinkled right edge. (\$175-350)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



1423 International Banking Corporation. 100 Dollars. (S-422s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$625-1250)



1424 Republic of Cuba. 500 Pesos. (P-75). Specimen. Unc, POC. Rare. (\$300-Up)



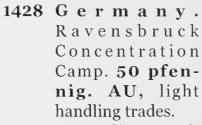
1425 Republic of Cuba. 1000 Pesos. (P-76a). Specimen. Unc, POC. Rare. (\$600-Up)



1426 East African Currency Board. 100 Shillings. (P-44). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$150-300)



**1427** Bank of French West Africa. **5000** Francs. (P-40). **AU**, a light center fold. **(\$625-1250)** 



(\$350-Up)

This was the NAZI camp used to house women. One of Churchill's daughters landed there during the end of the war.





1429 Bank of Guadeloupe. 1000 Francs. (P-26a). Abt EF, a center fold and a fold in the lower left corner. (\$750-1500)



1430 Guatemala Bank Notes. [3] (\$200-400)

1-2) Banco Internacional. **500 Pesos.** (S-160A) Face and Back. Specimens on card. **Unc**, POC. 3) Banco de Guatemala. **5 Pesos**. (S-144). Specimen, on card, face only. **Unc**.



**1431** Bank of Indo-China. 1000 Francs. (P-15D). Specimen, punch cancelled. Unc. (\$250-500)



1432 Ireland. National Bank Limited. [2] (\$200-400)

1) 3 Pounds. 6.3.1885. EF, bottom border cut off. 2) 20
Pounds. 2.20.1903. AU, wrinkles as made, corner mounting stains.



1433 Ireland. National Bank Limited. [2] (\$150-300)

1) 10 Pounds. 4.10.1895. EF, one fold, bottom border cut off. 2) 20 Pounds. 4.20.1910. On pinkish paper. Abt VF, bottom border cut off.



1434 Grand Duchy of Luxemburg. 100 Francs. (P-39s). Specimen. Unc, POC. Wrinkling. (\$150-300)



1435 Malagasy Republic. 1000 Francs. (P-59). Unc. (\$160-325)



**1436 Malta.** Banco Anglo-Maltese. **50 Pounds.** (S-116). **U. Unc,** the paper has rough deckle edged. **(\$350-700)** 



**1437 Malta.** Central Bank. **5 Pounds.** (P-30). **Unc.** (\$150-300)



1438 Martinique. Caisse Central de las France D'Outre-Mer. 100 Francs. (P-25). Unc. (\$300-600)

Lot 1434



1439 Mauritius Commercial Bank Group. [5]

(\$175-350)

1) 10 Rupees. (S-112r). EF. 2) 20 Rupees. (S-125). VG. 3) 50 Rupees. (S-126). VG. 4) 100 Rupees. (S-127). VG-Fine. 5) 200 Rupees. (S-128). VG-Fine, holed.

1440 Mexico. First Empire. Sheet of 1 Peso bills, 8 notes. 1.1.1823. (P-1a). EF. (\$200-400)

1441 Same as the preceding. (\$200-400)

1442 Similar to the preceding. (\$200-400)

1443 Again, the same as the three lots preceding. (\$200-400)



1444 Mexico. Banco de Chihuahua. 1 Peso. (S-117). Good, or so, petty edge chinks, fold split holes along the left vertical fold. (\$300-600)

1445 Mexican Bank Note Group. [7] (\$160-320)

1) Banco Mexicano. (S-151a). Fine. 2) Banco de Coahuila. 5 Pesos. (S-195b). VG. 3) 10 Pesos. (S-196b). Fine. 4) 20 Pesos. (S-197b). Fine. 5) Banco de Tabasco. 5 Pesos. (S-424). G-VG. 6) 10 Pesos. (S-425a). G-VG, back soiling. 7) Banco Merecantile de Yucatan. 10 Pesos. (S-454). EF.

### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

1446 Banco Minero. 10 Pesos. (S-171a). Fine, plus. *(\$150-300)* 



**1447 Banco de Coahuila. 100 Pesos.** (S-199c). **Fine**, ink spots at the left. *(\$175-350)* 

**1448 Monaco.** Casino Chip Group. [8]

(\$500-Up)

A Selected group of gambling chips from the famous Casino. These include multi colored chips for 10, 10, 20, 100, 100, 1000, 1000 and 10,000 Francs. The 1000



and up chips have individual numbers stamped on them. One chip has an edge broken off, which has been rejoined. Others have light wear.



1449 Selected Nicaragua Proof Notes. [8] (\$200-400)

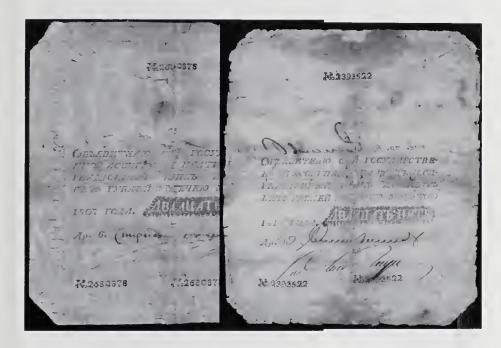
1-2) 50 Cordobas. (S-68). Unc. 3-8) 50 centavos, face and back; 1 Cordoba. Face and back. 2 Cordobas. Face and back. (S-89, 90, 92). Unc, face of the one is POC.



**1450** Norway. Norges Bank. **500** Kroner. (P-34). Unc. (\$225-450)



**1451** Republic of Paraguay. **50**, **100**, **500** Pesos. (P-121, 122, 124). Unc, EF, AU. all POC. [3] (\$300-600)



1452 Russia. State. 25 Roubles. (A-10b). 1807, 1813. Good, fancy watermark. Abt Good, stained. Both have clipped corners. [2] (\$300-600)

No fakes are listed for these notes, but who knows what has come out of Russian lately.



**1453 Scotland.** Union Bank. **100 Pounds.** (S-803). April 2, 1891. **Unc.** Specimen. **(\$250-400)** 



**1454** Scotland. Union Bank. **20** Pounds. March 31, 1905. Similar to the preceding. Unc. Specimen. (\$180-300)

**1455 Scotland.** Union Bank. **1 Pound.** 2.1.1937. Sheet of 16 notes. **EF**, POC, stamped, handwritten notations etc.

(\$800-Up)

These were available 20 or so years ago during the Stanley Gibbons liquidation, but have not appeared in auction for some time.



**1456** Tahiti. Banque de l'Indochine. 100 Francs. (P-10c). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$250-500)



1457 Yugoslavia. Trial Note, for 1 Dinar. Image on face is in brown; the two on the back are in blue and green.

Unc. (\$1000-Up)



1458 Zambia. Bank of Zambia. 5 Pounds. (P-3s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$425-850)



**1459 Zambia.** Bank of Zambia. **10 Shillings.** (P-15). Specimen. **Unc.** (\$180-350)





1460 De La Rue Giori SA Advertising Sheet. 32 subjects. Entitled "ONE PASS". VF. (\$160-320)

# R.M. Smythe's First Photographica & Autograph Show



Thursday, June 1 - 3:30 PM - 6:00 PM Professional Preview - \$50 Charity donation

**Friday, June 2 -** 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM Show opens to the general public - no charge

**Saturday, June 3 -** 9:00 AM - 2:00 PM General public - no charge

> Held at the Historic Strasburg Inn, Route 896, Strasburg, PA 17579 (45 minutes from Lancaster, PA)

# Offering the finest 19th and 20th century photographs and autographs



Join us for this exciting Strasburg event featuring Annamarie Kusrow's award winning exhibition *The Littlest Soldiers*; a unique Carl Van Vechten exhibition, *Women of the World*; book signings, free appraisals, special guest speakers, free admission, free parking and much, much more. A few choice tables still available. Contact Sal Alberti at 212-759-0775 or Helder Costa at 781-641-0034 for further information.







26 Broadway, 271, New York, NY 10004 • www.rm-smythe.com • 800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

# Chicago Paper Money Exposition Public Auction #196 Session II • Lots 2001 - 2852 Friday, February 18, 2000 - 6:00 PM

# U.S. Large Size Currency

Including The Collection of Former Judge Marc Mogil

**Demand Note** 



**2001 \$5.** Fr.3. 1861. No.63943, Series 11. VG, or a bit better, with a few tiny pinholes. An attractive note, with good signatures. (\$800-1,200)

### **Legal Tender Notes**



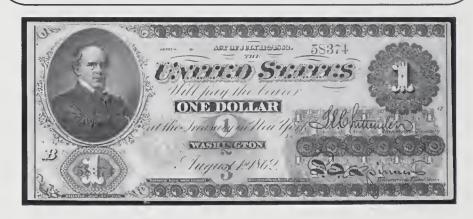
- **2002 \$1. Fr.16.** 1862. No.90517, Series 270. **VF-EF.** A particularly bright, attractive note, tight at the right, but the top and left margins are particularly broad. The top margin shows full plate number 63 (for the green "tint" plate). (\$400-550)
- 2003 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.72351, Series 249. EF in terms of wear, with good margins. Missing about 2mm of the upper right corner tip, with a couple of other trivial edge nicks. (\$300-450)
- 2004 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.30697, Series 193. VG, or a bit better, with a few small pinholes. Broad margins, with plate number 70 in the top margin (for the green "tint" plate).

  (\$125-175)

Very Rare Fr.17 Possibly Finest Known



2005 \$1. Fr.17. 1862. No.58384, Series 15. Choice Uncirculated. Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, but fully bright and crisp. Far scarcer than Fr.16, particularly this nice. Fr.17 is by far the rarest of the 1862 \$1 notes, with just 10 notes in the census. Only two of the ten are listed as Uncirculated, and the other has not been seen since the 1950's. The note is at least second finest known, and given the looser grading standards of the 1950's, it may well be the finest of the ten known. (\$2000-3,000)



2006 \$1. Fr.17a. 1862. No.58374, Series 15. AU, with a couple of expertly closed pinholes. No folds through the note, but some teller handling and light corner folds. Very attractive. (\$700-850)

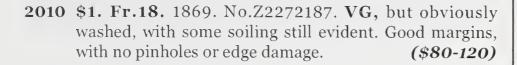


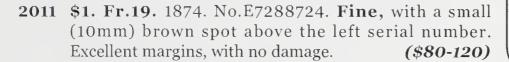
**2007 \$1. Fr.17a.** 1862. No.90567, Series 47. VF-EF, with a few pinholes. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but clean, bright and crisp. (\$400-500)

2008 \$1. Fr.17a. 1862. No.39851, Series 93. VF or better. A clean, bright note with good margins and color, with just a single small pinhole at the top. (\$350-450)



2009 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.V9298344. Choice Uncirculated. While the margins are not all one might want, the bold color and overall appearance are excellent. (\$1,250-1,750)







**2014 \$1.** Fr.27. 1878. No.A6222384. Uncirculated, but somewhat toned, and a trifle close at the top.

(\$400-600)



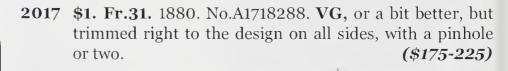
2015 \$1. Fr.28. 1880. No.Z2313536. Gem Uncirculated. About as nice as one could hope for, with bright paper and bold color. (\$1,000-1,400)



2012 \$1. Fr.20. 1875. No.H6028461. Choice Uncirculated. Tight across the top, but the other three margins are broad. A nice fresh note with good color. (\$750-1,000)



2016 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z42103583. Uncirculated. Bright, crisp and original, with deep embossing, but close at the right, with two "bumped" corners and a couple of tiny pinholes. (\$400-600)



We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



**2013 \$1.** Fr.26. 1875. No.K4467967. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb example of a variety that is usually found aged or badly trimmed. (\$1,250-1,750)



- **2018 \$1. Fr.34.** 1880. No.A3556756. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**, the seal just a bit light. A most unusual note, with three extraordinarily broad margins, the top one average. (\$600-900)
- **2019 \$1.** Fr.36. 1917. No.D48209346A. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. (\$175-225)
- 2020 \$1. Fr.36. 1917. No.A96219116A. Choice Uncirculated. Not perfectly centered, but the embossing is deep and original. (\$175-225)
- **2021 \$1. Fr.36.** 1917. Two pieces, just four numbers apart. both are **Choice Uncirculated**, tight at the bottom, but fully original, with strong embossing. [2]

(\$325-425)

**2022 \$1.** Fr.36\*. 1917. STAR No.\*2922988B. VG or so. Well worn, with a few pinholes, but solid and undamaged.

(\$100-150)

**2023 \$1. Fr.37**; **\$5. Fr.855a**; **\$1 SC. 1935**. The first two are VG-F overall, the second with numerous small holes. The small size is Good, washed and treated to remove the seal and serial numbers, the back now yellow. [3]

(\$30-50)

- **2024 \$1.** Fr.39. 1917. No.T55723206A. Choice Uncirculated. Very tightly trimmed at the bottom, but otherwise quite nice. (\$175-225)
- **2025 \$1.** Fr.39. 1917. No.N49187393A. Choice EF, with one sharp center fold. Looks Choice Uncirculated. (\$70-90)

#### Five Consecutive 1923 \$1 Legals

The following five consecutive Fr.40's are beautiful original notes, fully gem but for the centering, which is close to gem but not quite there.

- **2026 \$1.** Fr. **40.** 1923. No.A70947027B. Nearly **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$450-600)
- **2027 \$1.** Fr.**40**. 1923. No.A70947028B. Nearly **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$450-600)
- **2028 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A70947029B. Nearly **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$450-600)
- **2029 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A70947030B. Nearly **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$450-600)
- **2030 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. No.A70947031B. Nearly **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$450-600)

2031 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A14288901B. Gem Uncirculated. Full original embossing, with bright paper and bold color. (\$450-600)



- **2032 \$1. Fr.40.** 1923. **Low No.A200B. AU.** A bright, crisp note with a couple of broad light corner folds and a tiny (2mm) split in one margin. Looks and feels Gem Uncirculated. (\$225-300)
- **2033 \$1.** Fr.40. 1923. No.A66022280B. EF-AU, with just one soft center fold. Tight at the bottom, but otherwise quite nice. (\$150-225)
- **2034 \$1.** Fr.40. 1923. No.A31030466B. A solid, problem-free VF+, with good margins. Clean and bright. *(\$100-125)*

### Beautiful 1862 \$2 Legal



**2035 \$2. Fr.41.** 1862. No.8886, Series 144. From the May 1999 CAA sale as "Choice New," subsequently graded **About Uncirculated-58** by CGA. It is no longer in the CGA holder, but their grade is exactly right, as it has a faint but unmistakable center fold. The overall look is superior to many technically finer notes.

(\$1,750-2,250)



2036 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.36562, Series 165. EF, but the right edge is a trifle rough, with some tiny splits and missing about 2mm of the upper right corner. Bright, clean and crisp.

(\$600-800)

### Finest Known Number 1 \$2 Legal



2037 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. Serial Number 1, the Series illegible due to slight paper roughness in that area. F-VF overall. Clean for the grade, with excellent margins and color, but a couple of folds have split slightly at the top. Four Number One notes have been traced for Fr.41 (plus one for Fr.41a, which actually predates Fr.41). This is the **finest known** of the five, and only one other has been publicly available in over sixteen years.

(\$4,000-6,000)

This note first surfaced in London in the 1980s. It then caused a bit of a stir when it appeared in Lyn Knight's June 22, 1996 sale, as "possibly the first \$2 bill issued" - the confusion due no doubt to Friedberg's incorrectly listing the Fr.41 as preceding the Fr.41a. This cataloguer has recently seen the Number 1 Fr.41a referenced above (which was exhibited at several conventions in the early 1970s), and that Fr.41a is unquestionably the first U.S. \$2 bill issued. The 1996 Lyn Knight sale of the note offered here was later reversed, and the note was then consigned to C.A.A.'s January 1999 sale, correctly catalogued simply as a genuine Number 1 note, and sold as such. Since each block of 100,000 notes would have a sequential "Series" number, with each series bearing Serial Numbers 1 to 100000, several Number 1 notes in each of the 1862-1863 Legal Tender denominations may exist, all perfectly genuine. With the controversy over this note now diminished, perhaps the bidder can focus on the fact that this is the finest of only five known Number 1 \$2 notes of the period.

**2038 \$2.** Fr.**41a**. 1862. No.35031, Series 14. Fine, but trimmed in at the left, with a couple of small pinholes.

(\$400-550)



**2039 \$2.** Fr.**42.** 1869. No.E420792. F-VF, with a few pinholes, but no splits. Outstanding even margins.

(\$400-600)

**2040** \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.U5397410. VG, or a bit better. Good margins, but with some pinholes in the left half.

(\$175-250)

**2041 \$2.** Fr. **43.** 1874. No. B1265322. **AU.** Tight at the bottom right, with rounded corners and handling, but no folds (\$900-1,200) through the note.



**2042 \$2.** Fr.52. 1880. No.Z19519116. Very close to **Uncirculated**, with some obvious handling at the right edge, but no folds. Bright, clean and crisp. From a consecutive run of notes, half of which have been graded AU and half Uncirculated. (\$450-600)

**2043 \$2.** Fr.47. 1875. No.B9752685. Fine, but a bit toned. Tight at the left end, with a few minor edge splits and a couple of barely detectable edge repairs. (\$200-250)



Fr.48. 1878. No.A3022300. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top left and bottom right, (\$1,000-1,500) but otherwise pleasing.

**2045 \$2.** Fr. **48.** 1878. No. A3022793. **EF.** Close at the top right, but bright, and looks a grade higher at first glance. (\$600-800)

2046 \$2. Fr.57\*. 1917. STAR No.\*882830B. VF-EF. A crisp, problem-free note with a few folds. Looks a full grade higher. (\$500-600)

**2047** \$2. Fr.57\*. 1917. STAR No.\*1214881B. F-VF, with a couple of small light brown spots at the top.

(\$300-450)

2048 \$2. Fr.58\*. 1917. STAR No.\*1768750B. Good. Washed, with some edge and central weakness.

(\$75-100)

**2049 \$2.** Fr.**60.** 1917. No.B59322645A. VG, or a slight bit better, but aged and soiled, with pinholes in all corners.

(\$35-45)

2050 \$2. Fr.60\*. 1917. STAR No.\*3971388B. VF. No pinholes or damage, but tight at the top and bottom. Clean and attractive for the grade. (\$200-300)



**2051 \$5.** Fr.61a. 1862. No.28809, Series 94. VF, bright. Trimmed into the design at the ends, with a few tiny pinholes. (\$250-350)

**2052 \$5.** Fr.61a. 1862. No.20173, Series 69. VG. Washed, with some central pinholes, but the edges are strong, with no damage. (\$125-175)

### Number 1 \$5 Legal



**2053 \$5.** Fr.63. 1863. No.1, New Series 58. Fine. A pleasing circulated note, with excellent margins, and just a few small pinholes. Seven Number One notes have been reported for Fr.63, only one of them superior to this, and only by a small margin. (\$3,500-4,500)

### Superb 1863 \$5 Legal



**2054 \$5. Fr.63a.** 1863. No.37244, New Series 68. **Gcm Uncirculated.** A beautifully bright note, with vivid color. Even the red seal, which is so often a bit faded, is a bright deep red. Given the fragility of the cheap commercial banknote paper used for the 1862-1863 Legal Tender Notes, it is amazing any have survived in such high grade. **(\$2,250-2,750)** 



**2055 \$5.** Fr.63b. 1863. No.22548, New Series 83. VF-EF, but looks a grade higher. Tight at the top right, with a few central pinholes, but bright and crisp. (\$450-650)



**2056 \$5.** Fr.64. 1869. No.K8239041. EF, or close to it. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, the other margins quite broad, with a few small pinholes.

(\$500-650)

**2057 \$5.** Fr.64. 1869. No.K1573119. VG-F. The printing is quite skewed - trimmed slightly in at the top right and bottom left. (\$175-225)



2058 \$5. Fr.72. 1880. No.Z16675225. Choice Uncirculated, fully gem if the margins were a bit better. A particularly bold, vivid impression, with deep original embossing. (\$900-1,300)

- **2059** \$5. Fr.85. 1907. No.B50277698. Choice Uncirculated. Nicely centered on the face, the back a bit low. (\$350-500)
- **2060 \$5. Fr.87.** 1907. No.E36382002. **EF+.** Tight at the top, with the full original crispness of Uncirculated, but a few light folds as well. (\$120-160)



- 2061 \$5. Fr.88. 1907. No.E71752581. Choice Uncirculated. A few light ripples in the center, and faint teller handling at the right. (\$350-450)
- 2062 \$5. Fr.88\*. 1907. STAR No.\*1286941B. G-VG, with pinholes, edge splits and softness, and a fair amount of soiling. (\$100-125)
- 2063 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M15387019. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. The red overprint is a particularly pretty deep red, and shows full original embossing on the back. (\$325-425)
- **2064** \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.K75824265. AU+, tight at the bottom left. A nice Uncirculated note but for a faint horizontal fold. (\$150-200)
- **2065 \$5.** Fr.**91.** 1907. No.M36480925. **EF.** Clean and bright, with decent margins. *(\$125-150)*
- **2066 \$5.** Fr.91. 1907. No.M13322198. EF. Tight at the bottom, with some handling and a couple of light folds.

(\$120-140)

**2067 \$5.** Fr.91. 1907. No.M24838880. EF. Better margins than the last, but the folds are just a bit heavier.

(\$120-140)

- **2068 \$5. Fr.91\*.** 1907. **STAR** No.\*2038090B. **Fine**, with a couple of short, expertly repaired splits. *(\$150-200)*
- **2069 \$5.** Fr.92. 1907. No.M42109835. EF. A clean, crisp note that looks and feels a full grade higher. Much scarcer than the Speelman-White variety. (\$150-250)
- 2070 \$10. Fr.93. 1862. No.52699, Series 54. VG. Limp, with pinholes and slightly rough edges, but better looking than it sounds. (\$300-400)



**2071** \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H7178418. Uncirculated, but tightly trimmed at the sides, with toning or faint foxing about the periphery. Still, the colors are bold and bright.

(\$1,400-1,800)



**2072 \$10. Fr.104.** 1880. No.A1194803. From a Hickman & Oakes sale in 1987 as F-VF, and a 1998 Stack's sale as **VF**, which is more accurate. There are some central pinholes and a faint trace of foxing at the left, but the color is good, as is the embossing, and the overall appearance is even higher. (\$450-600)



**2073 \$10. Fr.108.** 1880. No.A10161691. From the May 1998 sale, lot 1482 as EF with rounded corners and aging, net VF. The aging has all but disappeared, and the corners are now sharp, though the margins are narrower. The overall look and feel are now a grade or two higher, and it's quite a pleasing note. (\$500-650)



- 2074 \$10. Fr.113. 1880. No.A28277336. Choice Uncirculated. The side margins are close (particularly the right), but this is a very pleasing note in all other respects. (\$1,250-1,750)
- **2075** \$10. Fr.113. 1880. No.A26765481. Fine internally, but with aging at the bottom, and some edge damage here and there. (\$125-150)
- **2076 \$10. Fr.119.** 1901. No.E10540990. **Fine**, but washed, with a few pinholes and a tight bottom margin. The overprints have bled slightly to the back; also, **\$5. Fr.88.** 1907. No.E81874500. **VG**, also lightly washed. [2]

(\$350-450)

**2077 \$10. Fr.121.** 1901. No.E32814363. **F-VF.** Undamaged, but tight at the top, and not as bright as one might like.

(\$300-400)



**2078** \$10. Fr.121\*. 1901. No.\*219881B. VG-F, with a tiny pinhole or two, but evenly worn, with no damage. A mule (the back plate at the lower right), as are all traced so far. The lowest serial number known for this star. While a couple of Uncirculated notes have been seen, most of the 21 now known are in fairly low grade.

(\$1,000-1,500)

#### **Choice \$10 Bison Note**



**2079 \$10. Fr.122.** 1901. No.E47994625. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright paper, and particularly bold color, but just a bit too close at the top for gem.

(\$2,000-2,500)



**2080** \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E35074749. VF, with decent margins and no pinholes or other problems.

(\$550-750)



**2081** \$10. Fr.122\*. 1901. STAR No.\*596146B. From a Dean Oakes fixed price list a couple of years ago, accurately described as "VG-F... with a rubber band mark." The mark is short, and shows only on the back, and the face is really quite nice. (\$900-1,100)



2082 \$10. Fr.122\*. 1901. STAR No.\*438176B. VG, or a trace better, but tight across the top, with a small bit of corner damage at the top right, not touching the engraving. (\$750-1,000)



**2083 \$10.** Fr.123. 1923. No.A150193B. A appealing EF that looks AU, with good margins and color.

(\$1,500-2,000)

**2084** \$10. Fr.123. 1923. No.A222192B. Fine, but washed, with some soiling remaining as well as some minuscule edge problems. (\$250-350)

### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

### Rare Attractive Fr.125



2085 \$20. Fr.125. 1862. No.29461, New Series 3. Fine. Generally closely trimmed, but with no pinholes, splits or other problems, and quite clean and attractive for the grade. Looks VF. A "sleeper" in the series that is scarcer than generally recognized. (\$1,500-2,000)

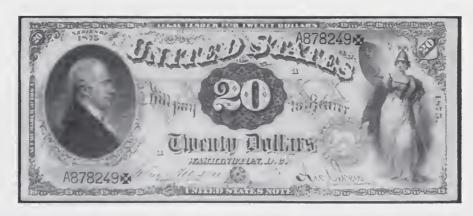
The Fr.125 is one of those underrated notes that doesn't get a lot of attention because a similar variety in the type (Fr.126b) is represented by a hoard of Uncirculated notes. Not one Fr.125 has ever been cataloged or even privately represented to us as being Uncirculated, and truly high grade examples are very hard to find. Only three have been reported as EF or AU, and one of them is owned by the government. Nearly half the known pieces are VG or below.

### Number 1 \$20 Legal



2086 \$20. Fr.126. 1863. No.1, New Series 14. VG or so overall, but with a few small pinholes and neatly repaired edge splits, not out of the ordinary for this grade. One of only two Number One \$20's known, the other a Fr.125 in similar condition, sold a decade ago. (\$7,500-12,500)

From Stack's May 6, 1992 sale of the Rev. Frank Hutchins Collection, lot 1021, \$3,000.



2087 \$20. Fr.128. 1875. No.A878249. VF. A nice, evenly worn note with good margins all around, and the appearance of a grade higher. (\$1,000-1,500)



**2088 \$20.** Fr.137. 1880. No.A5364624. VF. Circulated just a bit more than the last, but like the last, the margins are excellent, and there are no pinholes or other problems.

(\$600-800)



**2089 \$20. Fr.144.** 1880. No.B45015. **VF.** Another attractive mid-range 1880 \$20, also with good margins and no damage. (\$450-650)

**2090 \$20.** Fr.147. 1880. No.A2597636A. F-VF. Good margins all around, with no pinholes, splits, etc.

(\$275-350)

**2091** \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A3440861A. F-VF. Lightly washed and pressed, but with good margins and a nice appearance. (\$225-300)



**2092 \$20. Fr.147\*.** 1880. **STAR** No.\*18573B. **Fine** from the standpoint of overall wear, but with numerous small edge splits across the top and bottom. Nicer than it sounds. (\$500-750)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



**2093 \$50.** Fr.164. 1880. No.A889601. VF or so, but pressed, with tight and slightly wavy, irregular margins. A nice (\$2,500-3,500) looking type note.

**Compound Interest Treasury Note** 



2098 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E18832312. EF, with excellent margins and color. (\$400-550)



2099 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E59860372. EF or so, again with outstanding margins and color. (\$350-500)



2100 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E30003246. VF or a bit better, the margins not quite as nice as the last two.



(\$250-350)



2101 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.24603718. Very close to EF, with nice centering, and the look of a full grade higher.

(\$500-700)

# original and unmolested example of this rare issue. Full margins, with no ink erosion as often found on these

notes. Only a few tiny pinholes and trivial wear at the edges. Dated December 15, 1864, this note bears the highest serial number known for any \$10 Compound Interest Note in the census. The only other note even remotely close to this serial number is owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. An attractive Fine+, this is an excellent example for the (\$2,500-3,500) purist.

2094 \$10. Fr.190b. 1864. No.424352. A very pleasing

### **Silver Certificates**

**2095 \$1.** Fr.**217.** 1886. No.B37998136. Fine+, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but good margins. (\$175-250)

2096 \$1. Fr.218. 1886. No.B49991305. VF. Not fully bright, but the margins are good and it looks a full grade better. (\$300-400)



2097 \$1. Fr.220. 1886. No.B63914570. EF, with three vertical folds. Looks Uncirculated on the face, with nearly perfect centering, bright color, and a noticeable lack of any sign of circulation. (\$550-750)

# Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



**2102 \$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.28053085. **VF-EF**, with beautifully broad margins, but trace of toning. *(\$425-550)* 

**2103 \$1. Fr.224.** 1896. No.21606940. **VF** or so, with an even nicer appearance and perfect margins. (\$350-450)



**\$1.** Fr.224. 1896. No.2419246. F-VF, and closer to the higher grade. An evenly circulated, problem-free example that looks a grade better on the face. (\$300-400)



**\$1.** Fr.225. 1896. No.39895545. Choice EF. Crisp and bright, with excellent margins all around. Some small pinholes can be seen when held up to the light.

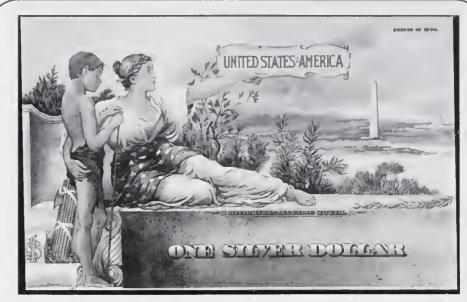
(\$550-750)

# Now Available!

Latest Edition of U.S. Paper Money Records by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000 large size notes by serial number.

Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy! Available in print or on a CD.



**A beautiful 19" x 29" watercolor titled "History Instructing Youth,"** styled after the back of the 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate, by noted artist Suzanne M. Bauman. Tastefully framed with archival quality material (overall size approximately 31" x 41"). Note: Shipping and packing fees will be the responsibility of the purchaser. **(\$1250-1750)** 

Suzanne Bauman is a well known artist who has done many beautiful paitings based on historic vignettes that appear on numismatic items. Her art was used to illustrate our February 1998 Autograph Catalogue, and she was commissioned to do the cover art for Fred Schwan's "Comprehensive Catalog of Military Payment Certificates." Please note that only the painting is being sold. The consignor reserves all reproduction rights.

#### **Solid Nines**



**\$1.** Fr.226a. 1899. No.B99999999. VF. Quite nice on the face, the folds showing a bit more heavily on the back. Special numbers like this are more popular than ever, and highly sought after. Some day the companion piece to this note (number B100000000) may surface, but even without it this is a great note! (\$2,500-3,500)

From Mike Abramson's landmark November 1998 fixed price list of special serial numbers (at \$2,800), then to Lyn Knight's June 1999 Memphis sale, lot 292.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 2108 \$1. Fr.227. 1899. No.H45901414. Choice Uncirculated. Close to gem, with nice deep embossing, but the centering doesn't quite justify gem. (\$250-350)
- Fr.228. 1899. No.T59778288. Uncirculated, with jumbo margins all around.

(\$350-450)

Rippled at the top and bottom, as it should be. These very early series were printed wet and became rippled at the top and bottom borders when dried - the dead flat notes so often seen are the ones that have been processed in modern times and dried under pressure.

**2110** \$1. Fr. **228**. 1899. No. T42444444. EF, bright and crisp, with good margins and a nice fancy number.

(\$100-150)

**\$1.** Fr.230. 1899. No.Z26703527. A beautiful Choice Uncirculated note with deep original embossing, but with a faint half fold in the right margin and a soft wallet "curl" in the center - not a sharp crease. (\$200-300)

### Scarce Napier-Thompson \$1 Silver



2112 \$1. Fr.231. 1899. No.D1248105D. EF-AU. A beautiful Gem Uncirculated except that it has a soft faint fold left of center. Were it not for that bend, this would be one of the finest in existence. (\$300-500)



\$1. Fr.232. 1899. No.R65R. A superb Gem 2113 Uncirculated note, with beautifully sharp original embossing. Double-digit black eagle notes have been appearing with some regularity in recent years, but very few are this nice. (\$500-750)

> Another special serial number from Lyn Knight's June 1999 Memphis sale, lot 302.

### Superb Cut Sheet



- **2114 \$1.** Fr.**233.** 1899. Cut Sheet, Nos.V84715933V-36V. Gem Uncirculated, all with deep original embossing. A beautiful sheet that looks like it just came off the (\$1,500-2,000) press.
- **Fr.233.** 1899. No.Z4626445Z. Uncirculated. Another great note with deep embossing. (\$350-450)
- 2116 \$1. Fr.233. 1899. No.B888553A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$350-450)
- **2117 \$1. Fr.233.** 1899. No.V84715756V. Gem Uncirculated. From a May 1999 competitor's sale as "Gem New... wonderfully original," as the superb deep original embossing will attest. (\$350-450)
- **2118 \$1.** Fr.**233.** 1899. One Extremely Fine and one close to EF, neither with any defects. [2] (\$125-175)
- **\$1.** Fr.233\*. 1899. STAR No.\*7113462B. Fine, with 2119 good margins and just one small pinhole at the top. (\$150-250)

2120 \$1. Fr.235. 1899. No.K34260238A. Fine, or a bit better, with numerous small pinholes; \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.K94745510D. VF-EF, but looks a grade better. [2]

(\$40-60)

\$1. Fr.235\*. 1899. STAR No.\*14874160B. Choice EF. 2121 Centered a trifle low, but a bright unmolested note that (\$175-250) would please anyone.

### Solid Serial Number, Ex Grinnell



**\$1.** Fr.236. 1899. No.T1111A. Gem Uncirculated. A great solid serial number, traceable back to the legendary Albert A. Grinnell Collection over a half century ago. (\$500-1,000)

From Barney Bluestone's second Grinnell sale, March 10, 1945. lot 899, where it sold for all of \$7.50.

- **2123 \$1.** Fr.236\*. 1899. STAR No.\*18840742B. VF, and a decent problem-free example. (\$100-200)
- 2124 \$1. Fr.236\*. 1899. STAR No.\*18341310B. Fine, or maybe a bit better. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right. (\$75-150)
- **2125 \$1.** Fr.237. 1923. No.Y74416660D. EF. A bit close at the bottom, but clean and crisp, with good embossing.

(\$30-40)



**2126 \$2. Fr.242.** 1886. No.B13054790. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** From a November 1997 sale as "Gem CU," but the top right margin may possibly be a trifle close for the true perfectionist. Superb in all other respects - a premium note from the small consecutive hoard broken up decades ago. **(\$1,750-2,500)** 



**\$2.** Fr.246. 1891. No.E8055394. Choice AU, with a broad corner fold visible on the back. Superb margins, and a bright stunning appearance superior to many Gem Uncirculated notes we've seen. (\$1,250-1,750)



**2128 \$2. Fr.246.** 1891. No.E20212559. **AU.** Some teller handling has been pressed out at the right, and the bottom has a closed pinhole and 1mm shaved off a corner (far from the engraving). These minor factors are offset by great margins and a nice appearance. (\$1,000-1,500)



**\$2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.1776457. **EF-AU.** As pretty a note as one might want, with bright paper and broader than average margins all around. The center fold is hard to spot on the face, and the note looks as nice as any Gem Unc. we have ever handled. Beautiful, unmolested notes like this are very hard to find, and always command quite a premium. (\$1,250-1,750)



**2130 \$2.** Fr.247. 1896. No.5862914. An Uncirculated note but the top and sides have been trimmed down a bit, and there is a small expertly filled pinhole. (\$1,500-2,500)

# Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



**2131 \$2. Fr.247.** 1896. No.2825449. **VF.** A nice note with three broad margins, the bottom just a bit close at the right. *(\$750-1,000)* 



**2132 \$2. Fr.248.** 1896. No.19010940. **Fine**, with good centering, and looks a grade better on the face.

(\$400-600)



**2133 \$2. Fr.255\*.** 1899. **STAR** No.\*749225B. **Fine**, but a bit dirty on the back. The face is clean and attractive. A very rare star - only two were listed by Murray when this note first appeared as part of the Tom Conklin Collection in 1995. The number known has since grown to seven, but the only other one publicly offered in recent years was a damaged VG sold just a month ago. **(\$400-600)** 

- **2134 \$2.** Fr.**256.** 1899. No.M75352356. EF. Clean and crisp, with good margins. (\$225-300)
- **2135 \$2.** Fr.256. 1899. No.M77659286. VF, very tight across the bottom, but the face looks a grade higher. (\$175-225)



**2136 \$2.** Fr.258. 1899. No.N76631835. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A beautiful note, with razor sharp embossing. Would be a full gem if the top margin were just a hair better. (\$700-900)



**2137 \$2.** Fr.258. 1899. No.N67159167. VF, or a bit better, with good margins and a clean fresh appearance.

(\$175-225)



**2138 \$5. Fr.261.** 1886. No.B15349260. **F-VF**, but pressed. The popular Silver Dollar back is quite attractive. One of the scarcer varieties of the type. (\$600-800)



**2139 \$5.** Fr.261. 1886. No.B10120023. Fine, with generally decent margins, and two large pinholes. (\$450-600)

### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

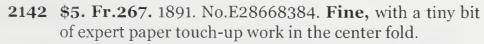
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



**2140 \$5. Fr.261.** 1886. No.B20766118. **Fine.** Good margins, but lightly washed at one point. (\$450-550)



**2141 \$5.** Fr.263. 1886. No.B28764283. VF. While the note has been pressed, the margins and edges are good, and the overall look is of a full grade higher. (\$1,250-1,750)



(\$275-350)



**2143** \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.476214. EF. A superb, totally problem-free note, with bright paper and ink and excellent margins. (\$2,250-3,000)



**2144 \$5. Fr.268.** 1896. No.4717292. Technically **VF** or so, but a simply fantastic looking note, as no folds are obvious, all four margins are broad, the paper bright and the face engraving a nice deep black. For the purist, there is a tiny (2mm) spot at the upper right. If all VF's looked this good, the market for higher grades would all but evaporate! **(\$2,000-2,500)** 



**2145 \$5.** Fr.269. 1896. No.26043982. Fine. Well worn, but undamaged. *(\$800-1,200)* 



**2146 \$5.** Fr.271. 1899. No.A61807205. EF, bright and crisp. Of particular interest are the margins - as broad as you can get on this design. (\$750-1,000)

**2147 \$5.** Fr.273. 1899. No.D81971940. VF. Another broad margined example, not quite as bright as the last.

(\$550-700)

### We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



**2148** \$5. Fr.275. 1899. No.E90596382. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. One of the dozen most popular designs of our large size currency.

(\$1,500-2,000)



**2149 \$5. Fr.275.** 1899. No.K2647120. **VF-EF**, and looks a grade higher. Clean, bright and crisp, with good margins. (\$600-800)

#### Low Number Napier-Thompson Chief



- 2150 \$5. Fr.276. 1899. Low No.H16. Choice Uncirculated, but with no bottom margin, and a trivial little deftly done repair. Bright and crisp, with good embossing. (\$2,250-2,750)
- **\$5.** Fr.278. 1899. No.M66101185. Fine. The center folds are a bit heavy, but there are no pinholes, splits, or other defects. (\$400-500)
- **2152 \$5. Fr.280.** 1899. No.N15101442. **VG-F.** Somewhat more soiled than usual, with a couple of tiny pinholes. *(\$300-400)*

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**\$5.** Fr.282. 1923. No.A2831181B. Choice AU. Crisp, with no folds through the note, but some handling at the right and the upper right corner is crimped.

(\$1,000-1,300)



2154 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3345189B. EF or so. A beautiful, bright note with great margins. Looks and feels Choice Uncirculated at first (or even second) glance. The superb appearance of this pretty note will no doubt carry it well above the "sheet" price for its dry technical grade.

(\$800-1,000)

From the May 1996 C.A.A. sale as "Choice AU... kept from Gem New by a single broad corner fold." While we agree that this is a great looking note, we feel that its six or seven light vertical folds also tend to keep it out of the gem class, even if the cataloguer at that time didn't consider them worth mentioning.



**2155 \$5.** Fr.282. 1923. No.A2994560B. EF or so. Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. (\$750-900)



**2156 \$5.** Fr.282. 1923. No.A3235143B. VF+. Not quite as nice as the last, but still a clean, very attractive example. (\$600-800)



**2157 \$5.** Fr.282. 1923. No.A3186742B. VF+. Again, clean and bright, with good margins. (\$600-800)

#### Choice \$5 Silver Star



**2158 \$5.** Fr.282\*. 1923. STAR No.\*15396D. Choice Uncirculated. Centered a bit low, but a lovely example from the end of this famous small hoard.

(\$3,000-4,500)

Ex Abe Kosoff's November 8, 1955 sale of the Clarke, Dunham & Williams Collections, and Stack's December 2, 1992 sale of Jim Thompson's collection.



**2159 \$10.** Fr.289. 1880. No.B7449571. A solid VG, with some pinholes and a couple of tiny margin splits of little consequence. (\$450-600)

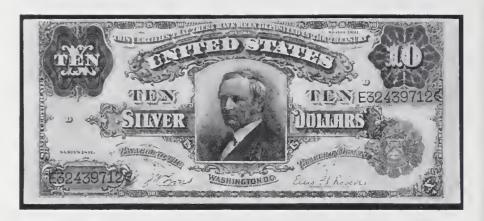


2160 \$10. Fr.295. 1886. No.B12147682. VF, with nearly perfect centering and no defects. A very attractive early "Tombstone." (\$1,300-1,700)



**2161** \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E17044476. VF. A clean, pretty note, with good margins and substantial body to the paper. (\$700-900)

**2162** \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E13041632. Fine+, with good margins. No weakness or splits, but with a number of small central pinholes. (\$300-400)



**2163 \$10.** Fr.301. 1891. No.E32439712. Technically VF, but with its bright paper and bold color it looks at least a grade higher. A trifle close at the top, but the other three margins are quite broad. (\$500-750)

From Stack's January 14, 1998 sale, lot 631.



**2164 \$10.** Fr.302. 1908. No.A3774751. A nice solid VF, with excellent margins, and one solitary pinhole at the bottom of the portrait. (\$600-900)

**2165 \$10.** Fr.302. 1908. No.A3673338. F-VF. An attractive problem-free note with good margins, bright paper and vivid color. (\$500-750)

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



**\$10.** Fr.**304.** 1908. No.D2039035. VF, with no problems. (\$600-900)



**\$50.** Fr.335. 1891. No.K329426. Fine, pressed, with a number of tiny pinholes at the left. (\$1,250-1,750)



2167 \$20. Fr.321. 1891. No.H1079316. EF, or close to it, with good margins and just a couple of tiny pinholes. (\$1,750-2,500)



\$50. Fr.335. 1891. No.K449656. Fine, but with a couple of erasures in the fields and some scattered small pinholes. (\$1,000-1,500)

#### **Extremely Rare Friedberg 330**



**2168** \$50. Fr.330. 1891. No.E108906. Fine, with numerous pin holes scattered across the note. Good margins, with no splits. An Extremely Rare variety, with just six **known**, one of which is owned by the government. The last one publicly available was sold in 1995, and given the low printage figure (estimated at 120,000), it's unlikely many more will be discovered.

(\$3,500-5,000)

Of the six varieties that make up the 1891 \$50 Silver Certificate type, the Fr.330 has by far the lowest printage. Of the 243 notes currently in the census for all varieties combined, only six notes (less than 3%) are Fr.330.

#### **Treasury / Coin Notes**

- **\$1.** Fr.347. 1890. No.A4168366. VG. Well circulated, but free of damage of any kind. (\$175-250)
- **2172 \$1.** Fr.**349.** 1890. No.A4904032. Fine, but lightly washed. No pinholes, splits, etc., and the overall appearance is still quite nice. (\$225-300)
- **\$1.** Fr.350. 1891. No.B4391083. VF. A couple of the folds show heavily on the back, but the face looks a grade better. (\$200-300)



\$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B35982698. Choice EF. Bright, clean, crisp and perfectly centered. A great looking note (\$325-425)with a few light unobtrusive folds.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



**2175 \$1.** Fr.**351.** 1891. No.B30900338. VF. A solid, pleasing example. (\$250-350)



2176 \$1. Fr.352. 1891. No.B50820796. Choice Uncirculated. The top margin is average, the others broad. Bright, clean, crisp, and close to gem.

(\$750-1,000)



**\$1.** Fr.352. 1891. No.B54779135. Choice EF, with three light vertical folds, but no other signs of use.

(\$350-500)

**2178 \$2.** Fr.353. 1890. No.A2274712. VG-F, with a few tiny pinholes and small unobtrusive spots. (\$300-400)



2179 \$2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B11805967. Choice VF. A nice looking note with an attempted repair of a short split at the top left. (\$450-650)

2180 \$2. Fr.358. 1891. No.B17850814. Technically VF, but a nice clean, evenly worn note with good margins and color, worth a premium. (\$500-700)



**2181** \$5. Fr.359. 1890. No.A166303. VF, with excellent margins and the look of a full grade higher. Bright clean paper and vivid color. (\$850-1,100)

**2182 \$5.** Fr.359. 1890. No.A857648. VG or so, with a few pinholes and some circulation soiling typical of the grade. Free of any damage, with good margins.

(\$200-300)



**2183 \$5.** Fr.364. 1891. No.B15356894. EF, clean and bright, with good margins. (\$550-750)



**2184 \$10.** Fr.368. 1890. No.A4483514. VF in terms of wear, but lightly washed, as evident from the slightly blurred seal and light back. An attractive note nonetheless.

(\$700-900)

#### **Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

- 2185 \$1. Fr.712. 1918. No.B37649834A. Choice Uncirculated, with good margins and color; \$1. Fr.746. 1918. No.L21085546A. VG from appearance and wear, but with splits and mouse-eaten edges. [2] (\$200-300)
- **2186 \$1.** Fr.713. 1918. No.B84684235A. **Choice EF**, with a couple of faint hidden folds. (\$90-120)
- **2187 \$1.** Fr.715. 1918. No.C12234969A. EF, with a few faint folds. Looks a couple of grades higher. (\$90-120)

2188 \$1. Fr.718. 1918. No.D2765707A. Very Choice Uncirculated. A superb original note with deep sharp embossing. Kept from Gem only by the face centering.

(\$200-300)



2189 \$1. Fr.718\*. 1918. STAR No.D199249\*. VF-EF. Pressed to minimize some teller handling, but looks a grade better. (\$250-350)



- **2190 \$1.** Fr.721\*. 1918. STAR No.E73264\*. Fine on the face, slightly lower on the back. Tightly trimmed at the bottom, but no pinholes, splits or other defects. This new one brings the census up to eight pieces. (\$250-350)
- **2191** \$1. Fr.722\*. 1918. STAR No.E229942\*. Poor. The right quarter has been torn off and rejoined with "frosted" tape, and there are other splits. One of only seven in the census, none of which have been publicly available for many years. (\$100-150)



**2192 \$2.** Fr.752. 1918. No.B12834539A. Choice EF. Bright, clean, crisp and nicely centered. A very nice battleship that looks and feels a grade or two higher. (\$400-500)

#### **Federal Reserve Notes**

**2193 \$5.** Fr.846\*. 1914. STAR No.A361859\*. VG. Tight at the top, but solid for the grade, with no pinholes, splits, etc. This new addition to the census brings the total to ten, only one of them high grade. (\$175-225)

- 2194 \$5. Fr.847a\*. 1914. STAR No.A712487\*. VF+, with the crisp, clean look and feel of a grade higher. Tight at the bottom left. (\$250-350)
- 2195 \$5. Fr.851c\*. 1914. STAR No.B2305005\*. Fine+. A completely problem-free note with good margins. This one brings the total known to eleven, only one of which has been sold publicly in many years. (\$200-300)
- **2196** \$5. Fr.871a\*. 1914. STAR No.G661900\*. Fine, or so, but a couple of the folds are rather heavy, and there is a bit of graffiti in the right margin. This addition to the census is now the lowest number known. (\$75-125)
- **2197 \$5.** Fr.874\*. 1914. STAR No.H325831\*. VG-F, but with a bit more soiling than usual, and some short splits and pinholes. This seventh note reported also has the highest serial number known. (\$175-225)
- **2198 \$5.** Fr.878\*. 1914. STAR No.I125599\*. VG. Well circulated, with some soiling, but undamaged. This discovery makes a half dozen known, of which this has the highest serial number. (\$200-250)



- **2199** \$10. Fr.906\*. 1914. STAR No.A224185\*. Fine. A bit toned, with a small spot here and there, but the margins are good and there is no damage. Of the ten now reported this is **the second finest known**. (\$350-500)
- **2200 \$10.** Fr.**910.** 1914; **\$10.** Fr.**931b** (2). All F-VF, one of the latter with some small light stains. [3] **(\$100-125)**
- **2201** \$10. Fr.911a\*. 1914. STAR No.B1080360\*. VF, with a rounded lower right corner, but clean, with no pinholes or other problems, and one of the finest known. Of the fifteen now in the census, not one has been reported any better than VF. (\$250-350)

#### Rare Fr.922 Star Note

- **2202** \$10. Fr.922\*. 1914. STAR No.E82161\*. Fine, with a small fold juncture hole at the center. Good margins, with a nice appearance for the grade. Murray only lists three known, but a couple more have surfaced since his latest edition went to press. All fall within the VG to VF range. (\$250-350)
- **2203 \$10.** Fr.**936\*.** 1914. STAR No.G356266\*. VG, but somewhat soiled, with a few small pinholes.

(\$100-150)

#### One of Five Known



**2204** \$10. Fr.939\*. 1914. STAR No.I110981\*. Fine, and a nice problem-free example. The census now consists of a single AU plus four notes around Fine. This is the highest number known, well above the other four, which are all within a narrow range. (\$500-750)



**2205 \$20.** Fr.953a. 1914 Red Seal. No.B1135932A. VF or a bit better, but lightly pressed, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Bright, with excellent margins. (\$225-300)

#### One of Three Known



**2206 \$20.** Fr.964\*. 1914. STAR No.A44180\*. VF. A clean, pleasing note with good margins and not a single defect. (\$800-1,200)

The census consists of just three notes: No.A13696\* - auctioned for \$550 as "Fine" nearly a year ago; No.A32651\* - an EF sold at auction over three years ago for \$770; and this attractive note, never before available at auction.

**2207 \$20.** Fr.978\*. 1914. STAR No.D182868\*. Good, with slightly rough edges and some internal splitting. Not a great looking piece, but with just eight known, one can't be too picky. (\$100-150)

- 2208 \$20. Fr.990\*. 1914. STAR No.G191095\*. VG or so, but with a split from top center to the middle of the note. Of the two dozen known, most are very low grade, and only two exceed VF. (\$100-150)
- **2209 \$20.** Fr.991a\*. 1914. STAR No.G285566\*. VG. A bit soiled, but undamaged. This one brings the total known to six, none of them offered publicly in many years.

(\$300-400)

**2210 \$20.** Fr.1002\*. 1914. STAR No.J16327\*. VG, but lightly washed, with a couple of small bald spots on the back from careless hinge removal. There are now seven known, ranging from VG to VF. (\$200-300)

#### Pair of Rare \$50 Dallas Red Seals



**2211 \$50.** Fr.1022a. 1914 Red Seal. No.K8014A. Technically VF in terms of folds and wear, but stained and washed, with some splits, spots and a worm hole at the right. For those who prefer a "net" grade, VG or so might be reasonable. Not a pretty note, but certainly rare, with just over a dozen known for the district, all the "a" variety (Dallas didn't issue the Red Seal "b" variety).

(\$300-500)

**2212** \$50. Fr.1022a. 1914 Red Seal. No.K20617A. Similar to the last - not all that heavily circulated, but with a faded overprint, soiling, and a hole and some damage at the right end. Again, hard to grade, but a "net" grade of VG might be in the ball park. (\$300-500)

#### **National Gold Bank Notes**



**\$5.** Fr.1136. Orig. No.K275879/6742. F-VF with a small pinhole. Tightly trimmed, particularly at the top right, but with good color and legible signatures. Even for this most common of National Gold Banks this is an above average grade. (\$2,500-3,500)



**\$5. Fr.1136.** Orig. **First National Gold Bank of San Francisco.** No.K276635/7498. A. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the top, with a few small pinholes, but a solid, attractive note, with strong signatures.

(\$2,000-3,000)



**\$5. Fr.1141.** Orig. **Farmers National Gold Bank of San Jose.** No.N466817/1474. C. **VG-F** in terms of wear, but with a couple of hinge-repaired splits and small edge stains. In addition there are five 4mm round holes punched in the note, something we've not seen before on a genuine note. These notes were not punched this way for redemption purposes, and this note is unquestionably genuine, so they aren't counterfeit cancellations. Curious indeed. Otherwise the note is bright, with good signatures. **(\$1,000-1,500)** 



**2216** \$10. Fr.1142. Orig. First National Gold Bank of San Francisco. No.Z784360/4399. B. G-VG. Tightly trimmed and well worn, with some edge splits and numerous pinholes. (\$1,000-1,500)

#### **Gold Certificates**

**\$10.** Fr.1172. 1907. No.E26428067. EF with a small (2mm) brown spot at the right side. Good margins, with a nice vivid orange back, not toned as usual. (\$175-225)

**2218 \$10.** Fr.1172. 1907. No.E42804360. VF. Bright, clean and reasonably crisp, with good margins and color.

(\$100-150)



**2219** \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K54640083. Choice Uncirculated. A gem but for the slightly tight bottom margin. (\$600-800)



**2220 \$10. Fr.1173.** 1922. No.K49036095. **CU** but for a soft center curl - not a sharp crease. The margins are a bit tight at the top and bottom, but the note is clean, bright, crisp, and fully original. (\$400-500)

**2221 \$10.** Fr.1173. 1922. No.H24563049. VF. A problem-free note that looks even nicer on the face. (\$125-175)

**2222** \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K30018095. F-VF, but trimmed in at the top, with a couple of short repaired splits and pinholes. Still a nice looking note. *(\$75-100)* 

**2223 \$10.** Fr.1173. 1922. No.H32049733. VG. A bit dirty, but undamaged. The much scarcer "Mule" variety, with the back plate number at the upper right. (\$75-100)

**2224** \$10. Fr.1173a. 1922. No.H4643954. EF, with a pair of neatly filled staple holes at the left. Bright and crisp. The much scarcer **small serial number variety**, with a printage figure less than one tenth that of the large number variety, though the market is just beginning to realize it. (\$225-300)



**2225 \$20. Fr.1178.** 1882. No.C4290184. **F-VF**, with a couple of pinholes and a tiny bit of repair in the lower right corner, just barely touching the engraving. The back is light, but the face is quite pleasing. **(\$350-450)** 

**2226 \$20.** Fr.1178. 1882. No.C14038669. Fine. A well centered note with no pinholes, splits, etc., and cleaner than one might expect for the grade. (\$400-500)



- **\$20.** Fr.1187. 1922. No.K82261321. A pretty EF, with folds so faint it could easily pass for Uncirculated. Bright, clean and crisp, with vivid color. (\$300-450)
- 2228 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K84959046. VF. Very tight at the top and bottom, but no pinholes or other damage, and the colors are bright. (\$200-250)
- **2229 \$20.** Fr.1187. 1922. No.K57233296. F-VF. A solid note, with good margins and color, and no defects.

(\$175-225)

**2230 \$20.** Fr.1187\*. 1922. STAR No.\*451143D. Fine, tight at the bottom, with a few small pinholes. (\$300-400)

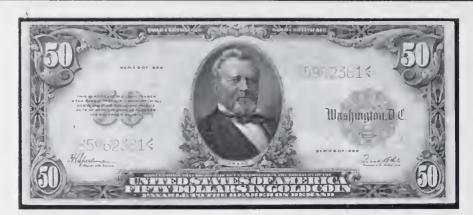


**2231 \$50. Fr.1195.** 1882. No.E69607. From our June 1998 Memphis sale as "**Fine** or a bit better... The back is a bit nicer, the face just a hair less so." Shortly afterward it appeared in the October 1998 CAA sale at essentially the same grade, after which it had a superbly done face lift. It now looks as nice as any EF we've seen, with excellent color and margins. **(\$1,500-2,250)** 



**2232** \$50. Fr.1198. 1913. No.A338536. Fine, but lightly washed. Good margins, with no pinholes or other damage. The scarcer of the two 1913 varieties, outnumbered two to one by the Teehee Burke combination.

(\$500-750)



**2233 \$50.** Fr.1200. 1922. No.B5962381. A solid VF, or a bit better, with a few small pinholes. A bit close at the top. (\$500-600)



**2234 \$100. Fr.1214.** 1882. No.M1334083. **Fine+**, with good margins, but a number of tiny pinholes as well.

(\$600-700)



**2235 \$100.** Fr.1215. 1922. No.N1066765. VF, the face somewhat better, the back a bit lower. Superb margins on both sides, and a great appearance on the face.

(\$650-800)

- **2236 \$100. Fr.1215.** 1922. No.N1106008. **VF,** or very close to it, but with a couple of small edge repairs, not touching the engraving. *(\$400-600)*
- **2237 \$100.** Fr.1215. 1922. No.N1879598. F-VF. Looks better on the face, but the back is a bit dirty, and there are some small pinholes. (\$400-550)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



**2238 \$10,000. Fr.1225.** 1900. No.M59699. **AU**, but the bottom inch or so is a bit aged, and there is a 5mm piece out of the bottom left. (\$700-900)

#### Large Size Group Lots

- **2239** \$1 Type Group. Fr.39, 40, 236, 711. VF, VG-F, Fine, and VF respectively, the first and third with pinholes, the second washed. [4] (\$150-200)
- **2240** \$1 Type Group: Fr.39, 236, 237, 710. The last is VG-F, the rest VF. [4] (\$150-200)
- **2241 \$2.** Fr.57. 1917. Fine; **\$5.** Fr.91. 1907. Fine, with numerous pinholes. [2] **(\$90-120)**
- 2242 \$1 Silver Certificates. Fr.234, 236 (3), 237 (4). Fine to VF+, two soiled, the first with a couple of small rust marks. [8] Sold As Is, No Returns. (\$225-275)
- **2243 \$5. Fr.859a.** 1914. **EF**, with a small light brown stain; **\$10. Fr.913.** 1914. **Fine**; **\$20. Fr.995.** 1914. **F-VF**, with a pinhole; **\$20. Fr.1008.** 1914. **F-VF**, with a small pinhole. [4] **(\$125-175)**

2244-2300 • No Lots.

#### **Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

### R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. 2000 Auction Calendar

• February 11-12, 2000 The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale.

Philadelphia, PA.

• May, 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

• June, 2000 Photography Show. Strasburg, PA.

• June 15-18, 2000 International Paper Money Show Auction, Memphis, TN.

Held in conjunction with the IPMS Show.

• September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction,

Strasburg, PA.

• October 27, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention. St. Louis, MO.

• November 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### **National Bank Notes**

#### Alabama

2301 Ch.4250. Anniston. Anniston NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.21343/21343. A. F-VF, trimmed in across the top, with a small pinhole. Looks a grade better on the face, which has bold stamped signatures, but the back shows a bit of soiling. (\$125-150)



2302 Ch.S1814. Montgomery. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.T362116T/20991. E. Fine. Trimmed well into the design across the top, but the other three margins quite broad. There is a bit of translucent staining at the bottom, not touching the engraving. The signatures are light but legible. (\$500-750)

#### Arizona



**2303 Ch.4729.** *Phoenix.* **Phoenix NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000645A. **Fine**, but looks a grade better. A nice example of this popular state. *(\$450-600)* 

#### Arkansas



2304 Ch.13637. Forrest City. NB of Eastern Arkansas. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000094A. VG-F, with a few small pinholes. A small size only bank, with just five notes reported, and just four public offerings in over fifty years. (\$600-800)

#### Historic Hartford Arkansas Bank Robbery Note



2305 Ch.11830. *Hartford*. New First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.1041/1041. B. VG in terms of wear, but with a half inch split at the bottom, and a couple of other trivial nicks. A rare three-title bank, with only four large notes known for all three titles combined. Only one of the four has ever been offered publicly - a \$5 Plain Back with the first title, sold by Allen Mincho two decades ago, described as VG with a small hole.

(\$1,500-2,500)

A very interesting note that comes with a newspaper clipping from the Valley Advance, Vincennes, Indiana, dated March 14, 1968. In short, the note was spent by a man wanted for (and later convicted of) a 1926 bank robbery and murder of a police officer in Arkansas. It was the spending of the unsigned note in Indiana that led to the capture. Dreyfus Rhodes was twice convicted of the murder, and twice sentenced to the electric chair, but in a third trial was convicted of involuntary manslaughter and given a two- to- twenty-one year sentence. Most of the principals in the case have died, and it is unknown what has become of Rhodes.

#### California



**2306 Ch.12976.** *Fontana*. **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000136A. **Fine**, but a trifle on the dirty side. Small size only from this bank, the only one in Fontana. Kelly reports **eleven known**, and nearly all are lower grade than this, which is similar to the \$10 T1 sold for \$550 last year. **(\$500-600)** 

2307 Ch.P2491. Los Angeles. First NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.U227094/138232. N. Fine. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, with a small "75" pencilled in the field, but with strong signatures and just one small pinhole. (\$225-275)

2308 Ch.10931. San Bernardino. American NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001363A. EF-AU. Tightly trimmed at the top, with some tiny pinholes in the portrait.

(\$200-250)

- 2309 Ch.P3050. San Diego. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.B273685E/48973. E. VG-F. Well used, but the signatures are good and there is no damage. (\$175-225)
- 2310 Ch.13044. San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.A003190A. EF. Not quite perfectly centered, but a clean crisp note with good embossing.

(\$200-250)



**2311 Ch.5105.** *San Francisco*. **Nevada NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.476.** No.D466572D/26604. B. **VF.** An exceptionally attractive circulated note, with bold dark signatures and good margins on both sides.

(\$300-500)



- 2312 Ch.P5105. San Francisco. Wells-Fargo Nevada NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.B130288/416308. O. VF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but the other three margins are broad. Clean and bright, with bold signatures. (\$350-500)
- 2313 Ch.2104. Santa Barbara. First National Trust & Savings Bank. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A019342A. VF-EF. The face is low, the back very low, but the overall look is quite pleasing. (\$75-100)



**2314 Ch.7202.** *Sonora.* **First NB.** \$5. 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.C004387A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with good embossing. A gem but for the centering. (\$600-800)

#### Colorado



- **2315** Ch.1651. *Denver*. Colorado NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D000332A. VF. Tight at the bottom, with one tiny pinhole. (\$300-400)
- **2316** Ch.9797. Durango. Burns NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000450A. VF or so, with one tiny pinhole and a bit of faint foxing here and there.

(\$250-350)

- **2317** Ch.7004. Fort Morgan. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000054A. F-VF, with a tiny (2mm) brown spot on the face. (\$100-125)
- **2318 Ch.1833.** *Pueblo.* **First NB. \$50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A000382A. **VF+**, with some scattered pinholes, and a short split in the top margin. (\$200-275)
- **2319 Ch.1833.** *Pueblo.* **First NB.** \$100. 1929 T1. **Fr.1804**-1. No.E000239A. **EF**, but with edge damage down the left side. (\$250-350)
- **2320 Ch.4172.** *Salida*. **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000351A. **Fine**, but lightly washed, evident more on the back than the face. *(\$200-250)*
- 2321 Ch.4172. Salida. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000248. Fine, or a bit better, with with more soiling than usual. (\$200-250)
- **2322 Ch.W3450.** *Trinidad.* **Trinidad NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.Y862812E/13640. F. **Fine**, or close to it, but the back shows light washing. The face, while tight at the top, is better, with good signatures. *(\$300-400)*
- **2323** Ch.3450. *Trinidad*. Trinidad NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000163A. VF-EF, and at the upper end of that range, with good margins and no problems.

(\$250-300)

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

#### Connecticut



**2324 Ch.1216.** *Middletown*. **Middletown NB. \$5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.K524962/7388. C. **Choice Uncirculated.** A superb gem in every respect but for the margins, which show the infamous "New England trim." The paper is bright, the colors vivid, and the signatures dark and sharp, making this a very stunning note.

(\$1,750-2,250)

2325 Ch.N1216. Middletown. Middletown NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.K402956E/64635. I. EF. A clean, bright note with bold dark signatures.

(\$150-200)

**2326** Ch.2. New Haven. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B004133A. Choice Uncirculated. Not well centered enough for gem, but bright and crisp, with deep original embossing. (\$100-150)



2327 Ch.4. Stamford. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B186324/992. C. AU. From a sale a few months ago as Uncirculated, though the single center fold is plain enough. Tight across the top, with uniform moderate aging and lightening of the overprint. The signatures are dark, with a small bit of ink erosion in the cashier's signature. Still a reasonably attractive note.

(\$1,250-1,500)

We Have Retail Material for Sale -See Us at Our Table at the Chicago Paper Money Expo.

#### Delaware



**2328 Ch.3395.** *Wilmington.* **Central NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C002417A. **VF**, with small traces of a purple teller stamp on the back. *(\$150-200)* 

#### Florida



**2329 Ch.13389.** *Bartow.* **Florida NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000134A. **VF**, but with a short repaired split at the top. Bright and crisp, with excellent margins. The only bank in this small community to issue small size. **(\$600-750)** 



2330 Ch.13008. Coral Gables. The Coral Gables First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000730A. VF or so, but a bit soiled on the back, and tightly trimmed at the top. The only bank in town, with no large size issuance, and only eleven small notes reported. (\$600-750)



2331 Ch.4672. Key West. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000192A. Fine, with light soiling, but good margins and no damage. The only collectible bank in this great magnet for tourists, vacationers and hurricanes, as only one note has been reported on the Island City NB.

(\$400-600)



**2332** Ch.13370. *Lakeland*. Florida NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000650. Fine-. Good margins and even wear, but just a trifle dirtier than usual.

(\$350-500)

**2333 Ch.12047.** *Miami Beach.* **Miami Beach First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A001275A. **Fine** or possibly a bit better. Though chartered in 1921, the bank issued no notes until the small size era had begun.

(\$200-300)

#### Georgia

**2334 Ch.S5318.** *Atlanta.* **Lowry NB. \$5.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.574.** No.T258386/109049. I. **Good** or a little better, trimmed in across the top, with no signatures. Well worn, with some pinholes and tiny internal splits.

(\$200-250)



**2335 Ch.S6207.** *Louisville.* **First NB.** \$5. 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.608.** No.X266905E/449. D. **VF-EF.** Clean, with good margins, but some bleeding of the blue bank signatures. The only bank in the city or the county, with just four large notes reported of the minuscule \$965 in large notes outstanding. This one is from the so-called "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. Our records show **only three sales over the last half century** for large and small notes combined, and the only recent offering was a private auction held by Ronald Gillio at last year's A.N.A. convention, for which only a few special "invitations" were bestowed. **(\$1,250-1,750)** 



**2336 Ch.S8848.** *Washington.* **NB of Wilkes. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.M943271/5733. F. **VF+**, clean, but the signatures are nearly gone. *(\$450-600)* 

#### Hawaii

**2337 Ch.5550.** *Honolulu.* **Bishop First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E048919A. **F-VF**, but washed, though the face doesn't look it. *(\$150-200)* 

#### Idaho

**2338** Ch.9432. Salmon. Citizens NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F001319A. Fine. Centered low and left, but evenly worn, with no damage. Just eight large and eight small notes in the census. (\$400-550)



**2339 Ch.9432.** *Salmon.* **Citizens NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001304A. **Fine**, but with some soiling, particularly on the left quarter of the note. **(\$350-500)** 

#### Illinois

2340 Ch.5188. Alton. Citizens NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.18011. No.C001067A. Fine+. Nicely centered, but with scattered pinholes at the lower left. The only denomination in small size for this bank. Far scarcer in small size, with only three known. (\$300-400)

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2341 Ch.3003. Biggsville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.8327/8327. D. VG+. Trimmed in across the top, and some of the folds are distractingly heavy, but the pen signatures are strong, and there is no damage. Large size only from this small one-bank town near the Iowa border. Kelly reports just five notes known, and our records show just six public offerings in fifty years, the most recent over five years ago. (\$300-450)
- 2342 Ch. 4709. Bushnell. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000177A. **Fine+**, with a few closed pinholes, and tiny traces of hinge removal at the top of the back. Good margins, with a decent overall appearance. A scarce bank, liquidated at the end of 1932, with only 348 sheets of Type 1 \$20 notes issued.

(\$150-200)

2343 Ch.2540. Cambridge. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.3979/3979. A. F-VF. Close at the bottom right, but with excellent pen signatures. The face is bright and clean, the back just slightly less so.

(\$300-400)

From John Hickman's June 19, 1990 sale, lot 137.

2344 Ch.12001. Chicago. Alliance NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000410A. Choice Uncirculated, with good embossing. A full gem but for the centering.

(\$125-175)

- 2345 Ch.M4787. Chicago. Bankers NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.R661902R/2004. B. VG, with a few pinholes, and missing the signatures and a bit of the lower left corner tip (not touching the engraving). A nice occupational title, on a bank that issued only Brown Backs before being liquidated in 1909. (\$250-350)
- 2346 Ch.13216. Chicago. Straus NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000454A. VF+. Clean, with good margins and no problems. Only 212 sheets of \$20 notes were issued with this title. (\$100-150)
- 2347 Ch. 4731. Danville. Palmer NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.F000520A. VF, or a bit better, with good margins. High denominations are the rule for this bank, which issued a few 1875 \$5 notes, but nothing smaller than a \$50 from then on through the small size (\$200-300) period.

#### **Attractive High Denomination Date Back**



- 2348 Ch.M2584. Danville. Second NB. \$50. 1882 Date Back. Fr.563. No.A7360/260. E. Fine+. 'A very pleasing, completely problem-free example with good signatures. High denominations of the earlier types have become almost impossible to find in attractive condition. (\$1,500-2,000)
- 2349 Ch.2808. Hoopeston. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.12088/12088. B. VG+, but with slightly rough edges and more dirt than usual. The signatures are long gone. (\$175-250)



- 2350 Ch.10186. Mazon. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.6126/6126. B. Fine, but tight across the top, with a short split at the right end. Pressed at some point, the signatures faint and illegible. Very scarce, with just six large notes in the census, plus five small notes. (\$300-400)
- 2351 Ch.11754. Okawville. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.15771/15771. D. G-VG. Well worn, but with no significant problems. The scarcer of the two banks in this community, with just three large notes reported, plus seven small notes. (\$250-350)
- 2352 Ch.M6451. Paris. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.N3434D/4852. E. F/VF. Very tight across the bottom, with faint signatures and a few pinholes.

(\$175-250)

2353 Ch.3296. Peoria. Commercial Merchants NB & TC. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.E003261A. Fine+. Some teller smudging at the right end, but with good margins and no damage. Only Type 1 \$50 and \$100 notes were issued with this, the fourth and final title for the bank. (\$125-175)

- 2354 Ch.3296. *Peoria*. Commercial Merchants NB & TC. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.C000614A. VF, centered very low on both sides. (\$200-250)
- 2355 Ch.2951. Peru. Peru NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000107A. EF or so, but very tight across the bottom, with a few small faint yellow marks on the face. A scarce bank, placed in receivership in 1934, with six large and seven small notes known. (\$200-250)
- 2356 Ch.12386. Riverside. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.10721/10721. D. VG, but with edge damage here and there, and no signatures. Very common in small size, but only seven large notes have been reported. (\$200-250)

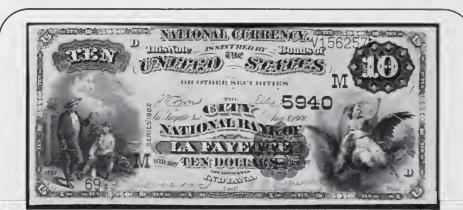


- 2357 Ch.1907. Rochelle. Rochelle NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.Z908782/3247. A. VF+. A clean, bright note with dark sharp signatures. Just seven large notes reported in Kelly's census, few of which can possibly be this attractive. (\$600-800)
- 2358 Ch.1715. Salem. Salem NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000752A. Choice EF. Not perfectly centered, but a clean, attractive note. Just seven large and ten small notes in the census. (\$150-250)
- 2359 Ch.M7396. Shelbyville. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.E806029/486. F. F-VF, with faint signatures and some pinholes, and a small brown spot at the bottom. A rare large-only bank placed in receivership in 1928. Only five notes reported in Kelly's census. (\$300-400)
- 2360 Ch.7660. Triumph. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.18011. No.B000497A. Fine or a bit better, but with a small bald spot at the upper left. A one-bank town, with just two large and seven small notes known. The last one auctioned was a large note five years ago, and there have been only a handful of appearances over the past thirty years. (\$200-300)
- 2361 Ch.M2330. Virginia. Centennial NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.N398145B/203. B. VG-F, with decent signatures, but a bit of soiling on the back. Rare, with seven large notes known, and even fewer small notes. (\$300-400)
- 2362 Ch.M10355. Waukegan. Waukegan NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.629. No.A666757E/8145. A. Fine, with a small pinhole. Decent margins, but the signatures are somewhat blurred. (\$175-250)

#### Indiana



- 2363 Ch.699. Aurora. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.D460013/7430. A. Good from the standpoint of overall wear, but with small nicks, splits and pinholes, and a darker area down the center of the note. Still, fully intact, with strong dark signatures. This is the first \$2 on this bank to be publicly sold, and only one other has been reported, just marginally better. (\$750-1,250)
- **2364** Ch.12132. Evansville. National City Bank. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A010042, A010048, A010054. All are Choice Uncirculated, a trifle close at the bottom. [3] (\$300-400)
- 2365 Ch.12132. Evansville. National City Bank. \$10.
  1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. Two Uncirculated, one AU, one
  EF or so. [4] (\$300-400)
- 2366 Ch.12132. Evansville. National City Bank. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000202. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top, but with good embossing. (\$125-150)
- 2367 Ch.2067. Goshen. City NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D002444A. Choice Uncirculated. A bit tight at the top right, but a superb gem otherwise, with deep original embossing. (\$125-150)
- **2368** Ch.9152. *Knightstown*. Citizens NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000466A. EF. Clean but for a slight bit of dirt at the extreme right edge. (\$200-300)



2369 Ch.M5940. Lafayette. City NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.V156257/6949. D. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top center, but the other margins are broad and the signatures are good. An attractive note from the Amon Carter collection, and a difficult type to find this nice. Kelly reports just seven notes known for this large-only bank that was liquidated in 1927. (\$1.500-2.500)

- 2370 Ch.10551. Princeton. Peoples American NB. \$20. 1929 Tl. Fr.1802-1. No.F000384A. VF-EF. A bit close at the left, with one small pinhole, but clean and attractive. (\$175-250)
- 2371 Ch.11043. Wakarusa. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001011A. VG, but a bit dirty at the left side of the face. A one-bank town, rare in large size and scarce in small size. Only 6,648 small notes were issued.

(\$175-225)

#### Iowa



- 2372 Ch.M5979. Charles City. Commercial NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.D180613/653. B. Fine. Tight at the top, with a couple of small pinholes, but solid, with no splits or tears. (\$375-450)
- 2373 Ch.10711. Cherokee. Security NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.R832056H/5364. C. VG-F, with repairs at the bottom (including a small replaced piece).

  (\$200-300)
- **2374** Ch.8725. Corning. Okey-Vernon NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002074. Gem Uncirculated. A beautiful note, with sharp embossing. (\$125-175)
- 2375 Ch.M6722. Dunkerton. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.A474824E/3262. B. Fine, with moderate soiling, mostly on the back, and some pinholes. The cashier's signature is strong, the president's light but legible. A one-bank town, with just six large and seven small notes reported, and an outstanding large size balance of only \$2,760. (\$300-450)
- 2376 Ch.13473. Grinnell. Poweshiek County NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000076A. Fine+, with a tiny nick at the top. A small size only bank that issued Type 1 \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes. A total of only 1,392 notes were issued by this bank. (\$175-250)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2377 Ch.M7294. Havelock. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Y738239E/3107. F. VF. Tight across the top, with obvious soiling in the portrait area. The purple stamped signatures are a bit light but legible. A one-bank town that issued no small size as it was placed in receivership in 1927. Only six notes are reported, and they have appeared only once every seven or eight years on average. (\$500-650)
- 2378 Ch.3252. Iowa Falls. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000020A. VF+, with a solitary tiny pinhole. A very scarce bank, with just seven large and six small notes reported. (\$250-350)



- **2379 Ch.M2644.** *Newton.* **First NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.T544742T/244. A. **VG**, but trimmed in across the top, and a bit dark and soiled, the signatures barely legible. Very scarce, with just six large and five small notes reported by Kelly. **(\$400-600)**
- **2380** Ch.13609. Newton. Newton NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A001354. Uncirculated, but with a short (8mm) tear at the top. A small-only bank with just eight notes reported. The only other note on this bank sold publicly in the last dozen years was a well circulated Type 1 \$10 we sold in 1997. (\$300-400)
- **2381** Ch.2063. *Pella*. Pella NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.5842/5842. C. VG-F, but trimmed slightly in at the bottom center, and rather dirty on the back.

(\$250-350)

2382 Ch.2130. Red Oak. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000320A. F-VF. A nice evenly worn example with good margins and a pleasing appearance.

(\$100-125)

2383 Ch.3055. Red Oak. Red Oak NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.18165/18165. I. Fine. The red signatures are light, but there are no other problems. Sixteen notes are known for the bank, evenly split between large and small. (\$250-350)

- 2384 Ch.5145. Sidney. National Bank. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000607A. Fine, with some soiling (mostly on the back), and one tiny edge nick. Very scarce, with just eight large and six small notes reported. (\$225-300)
- **2385 Ch.5054.** *Thompson.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.12005/12005. A. **Fine/VG.** The back is quite soiled; the face, though lacking signatures, is much nicer. The only bank in Thompson, with **just five large notes reported**, plus nine small notes. (\$400-500)

#### **Number 1 Webster City**



- 2386 Ch.3420. Webster City. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F00001A. Fine, or a bit better. There are a couple of minuscule pinholes, but no other problems. Scarce, eight small notes in the census of the 9,285 issued for all denominations. (\$600-800)
- 2387 Ch.1874, Webster City. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.16263/16263. A. Choice EF. Bright, clean and crisp, though the signatures are barely detectable. (\$200-300)

#### Kansas



2388 Ch.9197. Bonner Springs. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.5223/5223. C. F-VF. A pleasing note, with good margins, though the signatures are light. The only bank in town, liquidated in 1931, with five large and three small notes known today. Those eight notes are represented by only six public appearances over the past fifty years. (\$750-900)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**2389** Ch.7285. *Dodge City*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.2762/2762. A. Fine. Tight at the bottom, with faint signatures, but no damage. The second title for the bank, with just four large notes in the census, and only \$1,600 in large notes outstanding for both titles. The only collectible bank in this "wild west" town.

(\$750-1,250)

**2390 Ch.7590.** *Edna*. **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000007A. **Fine+**, with a very faint bit of discoloration at the left. A one-bank town, very tough in large size, but a bit more available in small size, despite the fact that only 5,872 small notes were emitted.

(\$175-225)



- 2391 Ch.W1983. Emporia. Emporia NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.485. No.N930021N/9306. B. About Fine. Evenly worn, with good margins, but the cashier's signature is blurred out. (\$300-450)
- 2392 Ch.5292. Garnett. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.1731/1731. B. VG-F, but rather dirty, particularly on the back, and the signatures are faint. Just eight large notes reported. (\$300-400)



2393 Ch.7683. Glasco. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.7977/7977. G. EF-AU. A bit close at the bottom, but otherwise particularly pleasing - bright, clean and crisp, with strong signatures. (\$400-500)

2394 Ch.5687. *Hoxie*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000378. VF, with a few small unobtrusive spots. Good margins. (\$150-225)



2395 Ch.8290. Norcatur. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.4289/4289. B. Fine, with strong purple stamped signatures. Some soiling in the center, with a replaced lower left corner, just barely touching the design. A small one-bank town named for Commodore Stephen Decatur, who appears on our 1878-1880 \$20 Silver Certificates. Kelly's census shows just four large notes known of the \$1,590 outstanding.

(\$750-1,000)



- 2396 Ch.3601. Phillipsburg. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.8611/8611. F. Choice EF due to a few light folds, but with the appearance of at least a grade better (from Lyn's fixed price list of the C. Dale Lyon collection as "Choice AU"). Bright, clean and crisp, with perfect margins and bold dark pen signatures, and fully worth an AU price. The only bank in Phillipsburg, with nine large and nine small notes reported. (\$500-750)
- 2397 Ch.3374. St. Marys. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000192A. VF or so, with good margins and no defects. Far scarcer in small size than large size, and the only collectible bank in this town. (\$175-250)
- **2398** Ch.W3546. Smith Centre. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.R262857B/3187. E. VG-F. Some circulation dirt on both sides, but with good margins and strong pen signatures. (\$350-500)
- 2399 Ch.8162. Troy. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000430A. Fine or so, but somewhat dark. The only bank in Troy, with seven large and seven small notes reported. (\$175-250)



- **2400** Ch.3434. Wamego. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.3101/3101. B. EF-AU, with broad margins and bold dark signatures. A particularly attractive note tracing its pedigree from Dr. Carter to the C. Dale Lyon collection. (\$300-450)
- 2401 Ch.W2912. Washington. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.M371855/104. D. F-VF, very slightly close at the top, but with bold dark pen signatures and no pinholes or other problems. A very scarce large-only bank, with seven notes reported of the \$1,930 outstanding. (\$400-500)



**2402 Ch.W6101.** *Waverly.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.X796107D/2861. E. **VF**, trimmed slightly in at the bottom right. The vice president's signature is faint, the cashier's strong. Seldom available, not surprising as there are **only five large notes reported** of the \$1,845 outstanding. *(\$600-800)* 

#### Kentucky

#### From the Last Sheet Printed



2403 Ch.6262. Barbourville. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000397A. AU, with a very faint center fold. Kelly's census shows just five large and three small notes known, and our extensive records show just three prior appearances - a VF \$5 Plain Back in the Grinnell sale and a lower grade \$20 Plain Back sold in 1997 and resold six months later. This is the first publicly available small size note on a bank which only issued 3,066 small notes. This is the bottom note from the last sheet of small size \$10 notes issued.



2404 Ch.S7284. Barbourville. NB of John A. Black. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.V256926B/1884. B. VG-F, but with a couple of small bald spots and irregular trimming. A bit dirty, but the signatures are good. A great "name" bank, not too often available. Kelly lists eight large and two small notes known, and the outstanding large size balance is a low \$1,460.

(\$1,750-2,250)

2405 Ch.S9365. Bowling Green. American NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.E497855E/18803. A. Fine. Good margins, with no damage, but the signatures are faint. (\$300-400)



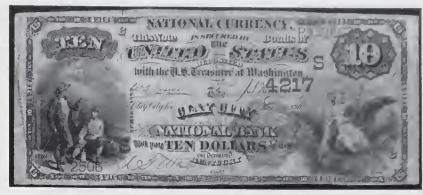
2406 Ch.S6342. Campbellsville. Taylor NB. \$10. 1902
Date Back. Fr.616. No.B7391B/965. F. Good in terms
of wear, but dirty, a bit stained and washed, with parts of
the edges repaired and built up. What this note lacks in
condition it makes up for in rarity, with just three
large notes known. (\$400-600)

**2407 Ch.9602.** *Catlettsburg.* **Kentucky NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.19018/19018. C. **VG.** Evenly worn, with good margins, but the signatures are long gone. Just eight large and six small notes known, none of which have been offered in the past few years.

(\$300-400)

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2408 Ch.S4217. Clay City. Clay City NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.R932663R/2506. C. VG-F. A decent solid note with a couple of small pinholes but no serious problems. The cashier's signature is still legible, but not the president's. Kelly reports just three large notes known of the \$1,790 outstanding, and we've seen very few publicly offered. (\$1,000-1,500)

**2409** Ch.4260. Covington. Citizens NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.A000327A. VF, with a couple of pinholes, and light teller smudging, but attractive nonetheless. (\$250-300)



**2410 Ch.1847.** *Covington.* **German NB. \$2.** 1875. **Fr.391.** No.A602025/341. A. **VG** in terms of wear, but with a large number of pinholes in the center of the note, and a few edge repairs, and the upper left quarter inch of the note has been replaced. Looks better than it sounds, with good color and strong signatures. **(\$800-1,200)** 

From New Netherlands Coin Co.'s June 16, 1959 sale, lot 1873.



2411 Ch.S2560. Cynthiana. Farmers NB. \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.U729161/9343. B. G-VG. Well worn, with pinholes but no signatures. Still solid, with splits or damage. (\$400-600)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**2412 Ch.11548.** *Dawson Springs.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000206. **EF**, bright clean and crisp. The margins are generally good, if a touch irregular. A one-bank town, with just three large and **six small notes known.** The total small size issuance came to less than 10,000 notes. **(\$500-750)** 

# MILITARIA DE 11506 WHITE STATE OF STAT

2416 Ch.5376. Frankfort. National Branch Bank of Kentucky. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.11506/11506. C. About Fine. Very tightly trimmed across the bottom, with faint signatures. Just seven large notes in the census. (\$400-600)



2417 Ch.S12243. Harlan. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.H249158H/1656. A. Fine. Light brown staining here and there at the edges, with light, blurred signatures. There is also a small bit of pen graffiti at the lower right. Kelly lists just five large notes known, plus seven small notes. (\$600-900)



**2418** Ch.S2531. *Harrodsburg*. Mercer NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.K475228/3050. B. Fine or a bit better, with some central pinholes. Tight at the bottom, but very attractive, with bright blue pen signatures.

(\$750-1,000)

#### **Second Public Appearance**



**2413 Ch.10254.** *East Bernstadt.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000165A. **VF-EF**, with a faint touch of soiling right of center. A rare one-bank town, with one large and **five small notes in the census. Only one note has ever been publicly offered -** a \$20 in substantially lower grade, sold by Hickman & Oakes over eleven years ago. With only 5,934 small notes issued, it is unlikely that many more will surface. **(\$650-850)** 

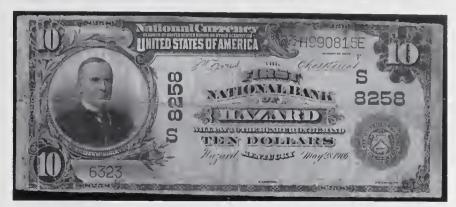
2414 Ch.6028. Elizabethtown. First-Hardin NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.634. No.8840/8840. C. VF. A trifle close at the bottom, with faint signatures, but clean, with no pinholes. (\$300-450)



**2415 Ch.11988.** *Fleming.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800- 1.** No.F001740A. **VG-F**, but washed, noticeably so on the back, but the face is nicer. Not top condition, but a one-bank town, with just one sheet and three single small notes known, plus three large notes. *(\$400-600)* 

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



**2419 Ch.S8258.** *Hazard.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.625.** No.H990815E/6323. F. **VG-F**, but quite soiled, particularly at the top and right, with no signatures. A large-only bank, and the only bank in Hazard. Kelly lists **five notes known**, and while the records show over a dozen public sales, most are accounted for by a string of Iverson and Mincho fixed price lists from 1978 to 1990.

(\$600-900)



Plain Back. Fr.650. No.11241/11241. B. Uncirculated, with a light bit of teller handling, and tight at the top. the president's signature is light but legible, the cashier's signature bold and dark. The only bank in Hustonville readily available in small size, but Kelly reports just five large notes known. (\$500-750)



- **2421 Ch.10062.** *Jenkins.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.628.** No.Y549005H/8893. A. **Fine**, with one large pinhole. Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, the other margins quite broad. (\$600-800)
- **2422 Ch.10062.** *Jenkins.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.A001743A. **Choice Uncirculated** except for one short but sharp corner fold. (\$300-400)

#### Second Public Appearance in Fifty Years

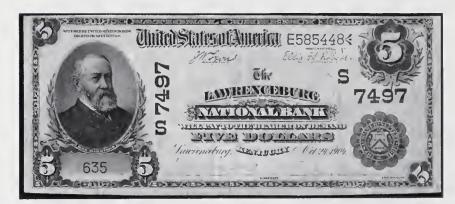


2423 Ch.6248. Latonia. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.18021. No.A000116A. Fine, but washed, leaving a couple of thin white streaks in the portrait. Kelly's census lists three large and three small notes known, of which only one has ever sold publicly. In 1983 Hickman & Oakes handled a \$10 Date Back. Only 6,669 small notes were issued from the only issuing bank in Latonia.

(\$450-650)



2424 Ch.S8604. Lawrenceburg. Anderson NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.644. No.H638056A/4155. B. VG-F, but with a few small black marks on the face and a number of regularly spaced pinholes. (\$400-600)



2425 Ch.S7497. Lawrenceburg. Lawrenceburg NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.E585448/635. F. VF. A nice problem-free note with decent blue signatures. Only nine large notes listed by Kelly, and there are very few auction appearances, as most of the known offerings were at fixed prices. (\$500-600)

We Can Help You Aequire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### Number 1 Lawrenceburg



**2426 Ch.7497.** *Lawrenceburg.* **Lawrenceburg NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.F000001A. Fine+.** Evenly worn, with no pinholes or other defects. (\$500-750)

2427 Ch.S3988. Lebanon. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.A258456H/10834. A. VF. Clean and bright, with good margins and light but legible signatures. (\$250-350)



**2428 Ch.S4271.** *Lebanon.* **Farmers NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.U340827D/5065. C. **EF.** Far off center to the top, but the signatures are bold and sharp. This note was auctioned a few years ago as "CU," and it's easy to see why. Just five large and eight small notes in the census. (\$500-750)



2429 Ch.1694. Lebanon. National Bank. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.Z173884/11718. A. VG-F. Well worn, with a couple of pinholes, but the signatures are strong and the overall appearance is pleasing. A large-only bank liquidated in 1889, with just \$2,190 outstanding as of 1910. There are two notes in Kelly's census and three notes in our census, all \$5 notes. Very few public appearances other than a string of Curt Iverson fixed price lists from 1978 to 1983. (\$1,000-1,500)

**2430** Ch.906. Lexington. First NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A117598. Choice Uncirculated. Very close to gem, with nice deep original embossing.

(\$100-125)

**2431 Ch.7110.** *Louisa.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E001229A. **Choice EF**, very tight at the bottom left. (\$250-350)



2432 Ch.S4956. Louisville. American NB. \$10. 1882
Brown Back. Fr.487. No.R889323R/62526. F. VF-EF.
A great note with bold brown pen signatures and good margins. Really closer to EF than VF, and a particularly attractive Kentucky Brown Back. This is the slightly more "common" first title, with seven notes known, vs. two for the second title - all are large size, as the bank closed in 1919. (\$750-1250)



**2433 Ch.4956.** *Louisville.* **American NB. \$20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.501.** No.Z694675/36458. A. **VG-F**, with a few small pinholes. More worn than the last, but again with good margins and signatures. (\$450-750)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

#### First Charter Kentucky Sheet



2434 Ch.2062. Louisville. German NB. \$1-1-1-2. Orig. Series. Fr.382/389. No.D357806/14. A-B-C-A. An UNCUT strip of three \$1 notes, plus the now-reattached \$2 note from the bottom of the sheet. Individually the notes would grade from a nice Fine to nearly VF, but with pinholes and a few short repaired edge splits. All have good margins and bold dark signatures. A rare bank that issued only First Charters and Brown Backs before being placed in receivership in 1897. Kelly reports two sheets and five single notes known. The other sheet (Bank SN 16) was Amon Carter's. There are only three public sales on record for the bank, and the only one in the last 25 years was for the 1998 sale of this sheet. (\$6,000-8,000)



- **2435 Ch.2062.** *Louisville.* **German NB. \$2.** Orig. Series. **Fr.389.** No.D359581/1789. A. **VG-F**, but with a few small edge splits. Looks nicer, with bold sharp signatures. For those without the room for a full sheet, this attractive deuce will suffice nicely. **(\$1,500-2,000)**
- **2436 Ch.5312.** *Louisville.* **NB of Kentucky. \$5.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.574.** No.T677196/156934. Q. **VF.** A particularly attractive value back type note, with excellent margins and dark sharp signatures. (\$350-500)

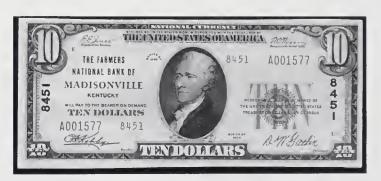


- **2437 Ch.S4145.** *Louisville.* **Union NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.471.** No.E624075E/5877. A. **Fine**, peppered with small pinholes. A good looking note, with nearly perfect margins on the face, and large dark signatures. A large-only bank closed in 1919. **(\$250-350)**
- **2438 Ch.4145.** *Louisville.* **Union NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.484.** No.N506748/3096. A. **Fine+.** Looks better on the face, with broad margins and dark signatures, but the overprint has bled slightly onto the back.

(\$300-400)

- **2439 Ch.5323.** *Ludlow.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001130A. **EF.** Clean and bright, with good margins. The only issuing bank in Ludlow. (\$350-450)
- **2440** Ch.**5323**. *Ludlow*. **First NB**. **\$20**. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802- 1.** No.C000249A. **F-VF**. Excellent margins, with no pinholes or other defects other than a couple of small and light traces of a teller stamp, hardly noticeable.

(\$250-350)



**2441 Ch.8451.** *Madisonville.* **Farmers NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A001577. **Choice Uncirculated,** fully gem but for the centering. Four large and eight small notes recorded. (\$400-500)



2442 Ch.S7605. Manchester. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Y574416E/4224. F. Fine, with a half inch split at the bottom. Good margins and signatures. The only bank in Manchester, with six large and six small notes known. (\$500-750)



- 2443 Ch.S9561. Maysville. Bank of Maysville, National Banking Assoc. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.592. No.Y853796A/4714. C. F-VF. Good margins and light but legible signatures. This bank lasted only seven years before being liquidated in 1916, and has just four notes known today. There are nine public appearances on record, the majority of them accounted for by two notes sold by two firms. (\$600-800)
- **2444** Ch.S2663. Maysville. State NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Y531217D/12886. A. EF. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and strong purple stamped signatures. (\$250-350)
- **2445 Ch.7086.** *Middlesborough.* **National Bank. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001000A. **AU**, with faint traces of foxing or aging at the top. (\$250-325)
- 2446 Ch.7086. Middlesborough. National Bank. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000175A. Choice Uncirculated. Centered just a bit low, but gem otherwise. (\$250-350)



**2447 Ch.6419.** *Monticello.* **Citizens NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000109A. **Fine,** with nice broad margins all around. Only **six large and five small notes are known,** with a total of just a half dozen sales in over fifty years (three of them for just one note that appeared in a few Lyn Knight sales). Only 4,806 small notes were issued by this bank. **(\$400-500)** 



2448 Ch.7490. Morganfield. Morganfield NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Z687983H/13031. D. VG-F. Tight across the top, with a small spot in the left margin, but the signatures are strong. Kelly shows just five large notes known, though more small notes are known.

(\$400-600)

**2449** Ch.4765. Newport. Newport NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.16092/16092. C. VF. Trimmed in across the bottom, but clean and bright, with decent signatures. Just eight large notes in the census.

(\$350-450)



- 2450 Ch.12961. Paducah. Peoples NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.5666/5666. A. VF-EF. Bright and clean, with decent margins, but the signatures are faint. Kelly's census shows three large notes known, while our census shows four, of which this is easily the finest known.

  (\$600-800)
- **2451 Ch.12961.** *Paducah.* **Peoples NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E002635A. **AU.** Choice Uncirculated but for one light center fold. **(\$200-300)**
- **2452 Ch.13763.** *Paintsville.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A008973. **VG-F.** Good margins, with no defects, but a bit more soiled than normal. Don't be misled by Kelly's census, which shows thirteen notes known our sales records indicate not a single note being offered publicly since a VG \$5 was sold by Hickman & Oakes in 1986, and only two other public sales prior to that. The thirteen known must be very tightly held, as they almost never change hands.

(\$200-400)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



**2453 Ch.S7215.** *Pineville.* **Bell NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.T107639D/2987. B. **VG** or a bit better. An attractive, evenly worn note, with good margins and bright pink signatures. (\$250-350)



**2454** Ch.7653. *Richmond*. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000305A. Choice VF, nearly EF. Clean and problem-free, with good margins. Just five large and four small notes in Kelly's census.

(\$400-600)

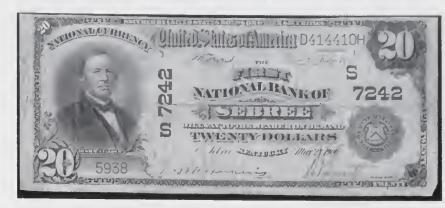


**2455** Ch.S9832. Richmond. Southern NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.T892762D/11740. C. Choice Uncirculated. Excellent margins, with purple stamped signatures. (\$500-750)

## We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### Pair of Rare Sebree Notes



**2456 Ch.S7242.** *Sebree.* **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.D414410H/5938. B. **VG-F.** Centered just a bit high, with a small spot or two on the back, and missing a few millimeters of the lower right corner. Still, the signatures are strong and the overall appearance is quite nice. The Kelly census shows **just four large and three small notes known.** (\$750-900)



2457 Ch.7242. Sebree. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000210A. F-VF. A more than satisfactory example, with good margins. Only 6,576 small notes were issued. (\$500-750)



2458 Ch.S11544. Somerset. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.Z77550D/1448. A. About Fine. A bit dirtier than one might like, but the signatures are strong and there is no damage of any kind. Just three large notes in the census, and nearly all the public sales on record are accounted for by the fourteen small notes known. (\$600-900)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2459 Ch.5881. Somerset. Farmers NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.7948/7948. C. F-VF, just a trifle close at the top center. The Kelly census shows four large notes known; we've recorded six, only one of which is even marginally better than the note offered here.

(\$500-600)

**2460 Ch.1767.** *Springfield.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000221. **Fine.** A bit off center on the face, with moderate circulation soiling on the back. Just three large and **five small notes in the census,** with only two auction appearances and a few fixed price offerings over the past fifty years. **(\$250-350)** 



- **2461 Ch.2788.** *Stanford.* **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.8836/8836. B. **Fine+**, with decent margins and strong black signatures. **Only four large notes in the census**, with sales records of just three auctions and a few fixed prices lists for large and small combined. *(\$500-1000)*
- **2462** Ch.**5132**. Stanford. Lincoln County NB. **\$20**. 1929 T1. Fr.**1802-1**. No.C000123A. VF, with good margins. Scarce, with eight large and ten small notes known.

(\$225-300)

#### We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### Pair of Rare Whitesburg Notes



2463 Ch.S10433. Whitesburg. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.604. No.M990514D/2213. D. VG. Solid, but rather dirty, with edges slightly rough here and there. The Kelly census shows three large and six small notes known. Our sales records show a single prior auction appearance over ten years ago, and a few fixed price offerings a decade before that. (\$750-1250)



**2464 Ch.10433.** *Whitesburg.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.E001535A. **VF.** An attractive note, centered a bit high and left, but bright and crisp. Not quite as rare as the large note above, but equally hard to obtain. (\$400-600)

#### First Auction Appearance



**2465 Ch.7174.** *Williamsburg.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000264A. **Fine.** Not the cleanest, but the margins are decent and there are no splits or damage. **Very rare -** the only bank in Williamsburg, with just two large and **four small notes in the census.** Our records show **not a single prior auction appearance for this bank,** and only six fixed price offerings scattered over the last twenty years. Not at all surprising, as only 5,628 small notes were issued.

(\$500-750)

#### Rare Kentucky Red Seal



2466 Ch.S995. Winchester. Clark County NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.X269641/5234. B. Fine, but the left quarter of the note is rather dirty, and a bit of the lower right corner tip is missing (just barely touching the face engraving). Very few Kentucky Red Seals have been offered in the past decade, and all have been low grade.

(\$750-1,500)

#### Maine

- **2467** Ch.N498. Augusta. First National Granite Bank. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.A19722D/2905. A. VG-F, tight at the bottom, with a small (5mm) split. The signatures, are faint but decipherable. The second title for this state capitol note. (\$200-300)
- 2468 Ch.2260. Lewiston. Manufacturers NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.605. No.34396/34396. C. VF. Clean and attractive, with light but fully legible stamped signatures. Tight at the bottom. (\$100-150)

#### Maryland



- 2469 Ch.5984. Baltimore. Old Town NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.Y860146H/12744. C. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the bottom, but the signatures are strong on this beautifully original note with sharp embossing. (\$400-500)
- **2470 Ch.2547.** *Denton.* **Denton NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800- 1.** No.A002919A. **Fine.** Lightly washed to remove some soiling, but undamaged. (\$200-300)



**2471 Ch.12590.** *Hagerstown.* **Nicodemus NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000084. **Choice Uncirculated** but for a tiny repaired split at the upper left, not touching the engraving. Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. (\$300-400)

#### Massachusetts

2472 Ch.N3553. Brookline. Brookline NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.592. No.M541293/1966. E. Fair, well used and abused. Rather dirty, with splits, nicks, small pieces out of the edge, etc. Only four notes are known for this bank (the only bank in Brookline), which was liquidated in 1910. Until now only three notes have been offered publicly - the Grinnell sale, and sales in 1990 and 1997, all \$5 Brown Backs (three different notes). This new addition to the census was issued just before the bank was liquidated. (\$150-200)



- 2473 Ch.428. Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. CUT SHEET, Nos.A002461-66. Choice Uncirculated. A beautiful group, all with original embossing, all fully gem except centered just a bit left. [6] (\$600-800)
- 2474 Ch.428. Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2 (4 pcs.). Choice Uncirculated. Another nice original group, gem but for the centering. One is trimmed slightly into the design at the lower left. [4]

(\$400-600)



2475 Ch.N590. Fall River. Fall River NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.T68620A/18398. F. Choice Uncirculated. A lovely note, close to gem, with good margins and signatures. (\$350-500)

#### Number 1 Haverhill



**2476 Ch.481.** *Haverhill.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1. No.B000001A. AU.** There is a horizontal fold a few millimeters down from the top edge where the sheet was folded between the first two notes, but no other signs of use. Close at the right, but bright, clean and crisp.

(\$800-1,200)



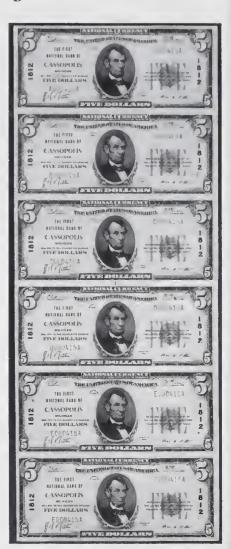
- 2477 Ch.2275. Milford. Home NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.383. No.A669994/5090. A. A Choice Uncirculated note from the famous hoard. Has the infamous close "New England trim," but the edges never actually touch the design. Bright, with good signatures. (\$1,250-1,750)
- **2478** Ch.11388. Southbridge. Peoples NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000112A. AU, with a faint old center fold. Looks a full grade better. Just four large and four small notes in the census. (\$250-350)

#### Michigan

Uncut Cassopolis Sheet

2479 Ch.1812. Cassopolis.
First NB. \$5. 1929 T1.
Fr.1800-1. UNCUT
S H E E T ,
Nos.A000415A-15F.
Choice Uncirculated.
A nice example of one of the most famous
National Bank Note hoards to surface.

(\$600-900)





**2480 Ch.2143.** *Hancock.* **First NB. \$20.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.501.** No.U666572/707. A. **Fine.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, with slight soiling, but attractive. The cashier's signature is strong, the president's signature long gone. *(\$350-500)* 



**2481 Ch.9854.** *Hartford.* **Olney NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.3293/3293. B. **AU.** A simply beautiful note the looks Gem Uncirculated but has a couple of very faint, well hidden folds (really hard to detect). Outstanding margins, with bold dark blue and black signatures. (\$400-600)

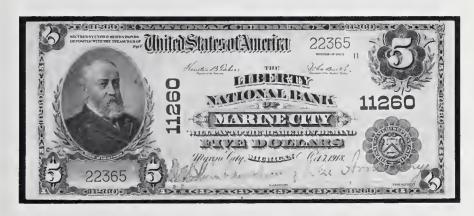


**2482 Ch.M5896.** *Houghton.* **Citizens NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.477.** No.T175421T/1108. D. **About Fine**, with nice even margins and bold signatures. *(\$300-500)* 

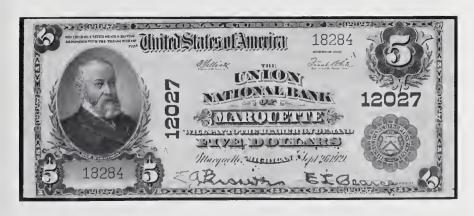
**2483** Ch.8148. Lansing. Capital NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.57614/57614. H. Fine, very tight across the bottom, with a tiny (3mm) brown spot. Signed by automotive pioneer R.E. Olds as president.

(\$125-175)

**2484** Ch.M8598. Laurium. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.V784377/11562. E. VG-F. The signatures are faint to non-existent, and there is some circulation soiling, but undamaged. (\$175-250)

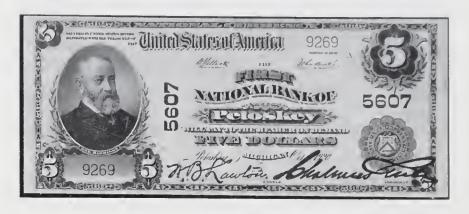


2485 Ch.11260. Marine City. Liberty NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.22365/22365. B. VF-EF, but looks a grade better. The only bank in Marine City, and the Kelly census shows five large and four small notes known. Our records show few public appearances, none of them in the last few years. (\$750-1,000)



2486 Ch.12027. Marquette. Union NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.18284/18284. A. EF. Close at the top right and bottom left, with a small number stamped on the back, but clean and bright, with bold black stamped signatures. (\$300-450)

2487 Ch.9000. Munising. First NB of Alger County. \$5.
1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000641. VF. A clean, pleasing note with good centering. The only bank in Munising, with nine large and six small notes known. (\$200-300)



**2488** Ch.5607. *Petoskey*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.9269/9269. A. EF. Clean, crisp and well margined, with particularly bold black stamped signatures. (\$600-800)



**2489 Ch.1918.** *Saginaw.* **Second NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.65080/65080. A. **AU**, with a tiny short pinch at the bottom and a light horizontal crease. Decent margins and sharp signatures, with nice deep embossing. The second title for the bank, adopted in 1891.

(\$400-500)

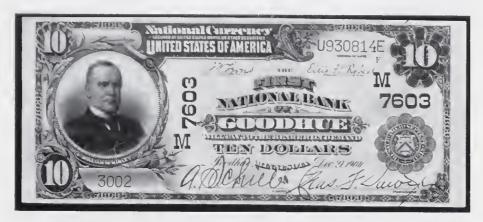
**2490** Ch.3547. Sault Ste Marie. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B002771A. Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem, with bold sharp embossing. (\$250-300)

**2491** Ch.3547. Sault Ste Marie. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000334A. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. From a partial pack we sold a year ago.

(\$250-300)

Announcing
The Charlotte Cushman Club
Estate Sale
to be held in Philadelphia
February 11-12, 2000.
Call 800-622-1880
for more information.

#### Minnesota



- **2492 Ch.M7603.** *Goodhue.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.U930814E/3002. F. **Choice EF,** with a couple of faint folds and a light brown spot by the right charter number. Excellent margins and bold dark signatures. (\$600-800)
- **2493** Ch.M7033. *Hancock*. Hancock NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.V273936D/2434. B. VF+. Tight at the bottom center, but bright, with good brown and blue signatures. (\$200-300)



- **2494 Ch.6918.** *Lake Crystal.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000014A. **Fine,** but with a bit more dirt than usual. Just **five large and eight small notes known,** and few public appearances. Only two have been sold in the last ten years. (\$400-500)
- **2495** Ch.**6917**. *Minneota*. Farmers & Merchants NB. **\$10**. 1929 T1. Fr.**1801-1**. No.C000214A. VF.

(\$250-350)

- 2496 Ch.7958. West Minneapolis. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.3203/3203. B. Fine or so, the signatures light. The top margin is average, the other three quite broad. (\$300-350)
- 2497 Ch.10865. Winona. Winona National & Savings Bank. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A006641. Choice Uncirculated. Centered a trifle high, but otherwise gem. (\$150-225)

#### Mississippi



**2498 Ch.6847.** *Canton.* **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.11048/11048. B. **F-VF.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, the blue signatures slightly blurred but legible. The only issuing bank in Canton, and Kelly reports **just three large notes known** of the \$3,080 outstanding. The only two auction records recent enough to be meaningful were for the far more common small size notes. **(\$1,250-1,750)** 

#### **Scarce Signature Variety**



**2499 Ch.S3332.** *Jackson.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.618.** No.K7427/5919. E. **F-VF**, tight at the top. From a sale catalogued by Allen Mincho a couple of years ago as "A most interesting note from this scarcer state capital bank, as the signature on the Cashier's line is that of **O.J. Waite "for" Cashier**, a style which we have never before encountered." Signatures of *Assistant* Cashiers are occasionally seen, but like Allen, we have never seen another note signed "for" one of the officers.

(\$500-600)

#### Missouri

- **2500 Ch.M10915.** *Boonville.* **Boonville NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.X172621D/10150. A. **Fine,** with decent signatures. (\$125-175)
- 2501 Ch.M9404. Kansas City. Gate City NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.R617025B/9024. A. Fine, with a few pinholes, but good signatures. A large-only bank that issued only Date Backs and Plain Backs before closing in 1930. Kelly reports just seven notes known.

(\$200-250)

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2502 Ch.M4178. Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.T730048T/351825. T. EF, with one tiny pinhole. Bright and clean, and looks as nice as any from the famous run of Uncirculated notes from this bank, but will be considerably less expensive.

(\$450-600)

2503 Ch.12389. Saint Louis. Telegraphers NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.21047/21047. B. Fine, or a bit better. Lightly washed, with a tiny pinhole or two, but the margins are decent and the signatures nice and dark.

(\$150-225)

#### Montana



**2504 Ch.12407.** *Billings.* **Midland NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D003366A. **F-VF**, with a bit of light soiling about the folds. (\$125-175)

#### **Lovely Butte \$100**



2505 Ch.2566. Butte. First NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D000043A. EF, and a very attractive example. After the 1875 series this bank issued nothing but \$50 and \$100 notes. Kelly reports only fourteen small notes known. This isn't quite as nice as the AU \$100 that brought over \$1,800 two years ago, but it's close.

(\$1,000-1,500)

#### Rare Geyser Note



**2506 Ch.W10952.** *Geyser.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.632.** No.R325919E/1607. B. **EF-AU.** Bright, with light but legible signatures and decent margins. A large-only bank with **a population of two sheets and four single notes**, quite high considering that **the outstanding balance is a minuscule \$470.** Sales records include just three auctions and three fixed price offerings, scattered over the past twenty years. Another \$10, close to this in both grade and serial number was offered at \$4,750 in 1998, and an AU \$20 sold at auction just before that for over \$4,800. **(\$3,500-4,500)** 

2507 Ch.8259. Wibaux. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1.
No.B000730A. VG-F, with some dirt at the right and "28" in blue pen left of the portrait. Only a dozen small notes have been recorded. (\$175-225)

#### Nebraska

**2508** Ch.3523. Weeping Water. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000172A. F-VF. Tight at the top, but no pinholes or other problems. Not a rare bank, but without doubt one of the most popular town names in the National field. (\$125-175)

#### New Hampshire

**2509 Ch.4793.** *Claremont.* **Peoples NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.602.** No.X37630H/17484. B. **Fine,** with a couple of tiny pinholes. Washed, the signatures long gone. Scarce, with only a half dozen large notes known.

(\$200-300)

#### New Jersey

**2510 Ch.E8627.** *Arlington.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.600.** No.H609055D/2404. F. **Fine+.** Irregularly trimmed at the top, but the signatures are strong. The first (large size only) location for this bank, which moved to Kearny in 1924 (see later notes below). **Only seven notes are known from Arlington. (\$200-300)** 

#### Number 1 Jersey City



**2511 Ch.E374.** *Jersey City.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.D811724, **Bank Serial Number 1.** E. **VF-EF**, but slightly in at the top and bottom, and two small pinholes. Bright and crisp, with bold dark signatures and a very attractive overall appearance. One other number one note is known on the bank (from the same sheet as this), but it's a couple of grades lower. **(\$1,250-1,750)** 

- 2515 Ch.13537. Kearny. Kearny NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. Fine, but tight at the top, with a half inch split at the bottom; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr. 1801-2. Fine, with a small ink stain on the back. The more "common" Kearny NB, with a couple of sheets and twenty single notes known. [2] (\$100-150)
- 2516 Ch.13537. *Kearny*. Kearny NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. F-VF. Tight at the top, but an attractive, undamaged note; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. VF. Centered high, but clean and crisp. [2] (\$125-150)
- **2517 Ch.13537.** *Kearny*. **Kearny NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A000983. **AU**, with a very light center fold, but a nice original note with deep embossing.

(\$100-125)

**2518** Ch.13537. *Kearny*. Kearny NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000984. Choice AU. A superb note with deep original embossing, and just the slightest touch of handling. (\$125-150)

#### Three Notes From the Kearny NB



**2512 Ch.9661.** *Kearny*. **Kearny NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.601.** No.1409/1409. C. **Choice Uncirculated,** with bold black pen signatures. This is the top note from an uncut pair that was sold in 1996, the only public sale of a note from this bank in the last decade. The second title (and location) for this bank, with eight large notes known, quite high as **the outstanding large size balance is a minuscule \$815** for both titles.

(\$1,000-1,500)

- **2513 Ch.9661.** *Kearny*. **Kearny NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.138/138. B. **VG-F.** Trimmed slightly in across the top, with a couple of small pinholes, but the signatures are strong. **(\$400-600)**
- **2514 Ch.9661.** *Kearny*. **Kearny NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.849/849. A. **Fine.** Very tight at the the bottom, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but good signatures like the last. (\$500-750)

#### Very Rare North Arlington Note



- **2519** Ch.12033. North Arlington. North Arlington NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D001819A. F-VF, but tight at the bottom, and very lightly washed. A rare bank, with just six small notes in the census, plus a single large size (not surprising, as the outstanding large balance is just \$100). Only one note from the bank has ever been publicly auctioned, a Type 2 \$5 (tape repaired, with pieces missing) that we sold in 1995. (\$300-400)
- **2520** Ch.4724. Orange. Second NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000544A. Choice Uncirculated but for a short sharp corner fold. A beautiful note with deep original embossing. (\$100-125)

#### New Mexico



**2521 Ch.12924.** *Raton.* **First NB.** \$10. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A003108A. **Fine,** with good margins. *(\$200-250)* 

2522 Ch.12924. *Raton*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000051A. Fine. Good margins, but with a couple of tiny pinholes and a minor split at the bottom.

(\$150-200)



**2523** Ch.5220. Roswell. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.13857/13857. B. F-VF. The signatures are quite faint, but the margins are generally good.

(\$300-400)

#### **Choice New Mexico Large \$10**



2524 Ch.8132. Silver City. American NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.9656/9656. E. Choice AU, with a faint soft center fold. Looks and feels Choice Uncirculated. Though centered low, it's bright, clean and crisp, with bold purple signatures. A very attractive large note for this scarce state, and one of the finest known for the bank. (\$1,000-1,500)

#### New York

**2525 Ch.1350.** *Auburn.* **National Bank. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000876A. **VF**, with excellent margins and no problems. Rarer in small size than large, with only eight notes reported. **(\$125-175)** 



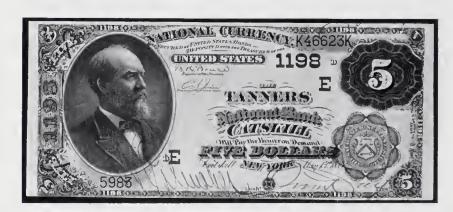
2526 Ch.35. Beacon. Fishkill NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E000393A. VG-F, but a bit soiled, with a few small pinholes. The second title for the bank, and very scarce, with just three large and four small notes in Kelly's census. (\$300-400)



**2527 Ch.13234.** *Bellerose.* **First NB.** \$10. 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000003. **Choice Uncirculated,** but with mounting remnants along the side margins on the back. Kelly's census lists three sheets and eight single notes, but with the \$10 sheet now cut to satisfy the great demand for single notes, the distribution changes a bit.

(\$600-800)

**2528** Ch.1294. Catskill. Catskill NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000389. Choice EF, but with a couple of small holes at the bottom. Small size only for the second title, with just eight reported. (\$125-175)



**2529 Ch.E1198.** *Catskill.* **Tanners NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.468.** No.K46623K/5983. D. **VF-EF**, tight at the bottom, but with the look and feel of a much higher grade. Bright and clean, with nice bold pen signatures.

(\$600-800)

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



**2530 Ch.11854.** *Cedarhurst.* **Peninsula NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000246A. **VG.** Somewhat soiled, but undamaged. Just six large and eight small notes to satisfy the demand for this popular Long Island bank.

(\$200-300)

#### **Number 1 Great Neck Station**



2531 Ch.12659. Great Neck Station. First NB of Great Neck. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.Y645262H, Bank Number 1. C. F-VF, with good margins and nice bold pen signatures. Only eight large and two small notes have been reported, including one other Number 1 note, from the same sheet as this note. An outstanding Long Island note that traces its pedigree back to early paper money pioneer Dr. Frank A. Limpert, whose collection was sold by Stack's in 1955, then to a Christie's sale in 1994. A note certain to excite even the most jaded Long Island specialist. (\$7,500-12,500)

**2532 Ch.12017.** *Hamden.* **First NB.** \$10. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.D000027A. **Good** or better in terms of wear, but with numerous pinholes and a fair amount of soiling. Kelly reports just three large and six small notes, none of which have been available in the last few years.

(\$300-400)



2533 Ch.4880. Hempstead. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D009297A. Fine, trimmed slightly in across the bottom, but undamaged. Rarer in small size than large, with just eight notes in the Kelly census. (\$400-500)

2534 Ch.6019. Larchmont. Larchmont NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.12559/12559. D. VF. An attractive problem-free note with decent margins and good signatures. A popular upscale Westchester County location. (\$250-350)

2535 Ch.8923. *Lynbrook*. **Lynbrook NB & TC. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000023A. **VG-F.** The first title (large size only) is unknown, and the second title (small only) is represented by a number of uncut sheets but only twelve single notes. From Long Island's popular south shore, just past the Nassau County line.

(\$200-300)



2536 Ch.12503. Merrick. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F003071A. F-VF. A scarcer Long Island bank, just a few towns farther down the Sunrise Highway from Lynbrook. It's represented today by one large note and seven small notes in Kelly's census. This is a nice solid example with good margins. We've traced only eight public offerings, from the 1945 Grinnell sale up through 1998. (\$400-500)

#### Number 1 Mineola



2537 Ch.13404. Mineola. Central NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B000001A. Choice Uncirculated. This note is from an uncut sheet sold last year for over \$6,000. The sheet (including this note) had faint aging at the sides, barely noticeable. As far as we know the \$10 sheet illustrated by Huntoon, van Belkum & Warns is still uncut, and Kelly lists ten single notes from the bank (mostly low grade). (\$1,000-1,500)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**2538 Ch.13334.** *New York.* **Bayside NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D000100A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note from this popular Queens County bank. The bottom note from this sheet (not quite as nice as this) brought \$550 in our September sale last year.

(\$600-750)

**2539 Ch.13105.** *New York.* **College Point NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A007379A. **F-VF.** A small size only Queens County bank, with fourteen notes reported. Evenly circulated, with excellent margins. *(\$150-200)* 



2540 Ch.1389. New York. Continental NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.P331036/26176. B. F-VF in terms of wear, but with a few minuscule edge nicks and a tiny repaired split at the top. The scarcer Original Series variety with the Charter Number overprint.

(\$400-550)

2541 Ch.1105. New York. East River NB of The City of NY. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.24932/24932. D. Fine. Trimmed slightly in along the bottom, but with nice strong signatures. The scarcer first title for this bank, with just ten notes reported. (\$125-175)



#### **Discovery Uncut Brooklyn Sheet**



2542 Ch.E9219. New York. Peoples NB of Brooklyn. UNCUT SHEET. \$5-5-5-5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.A531509D/8323. A. VF-EF, with full top and bottom selvedge. The signatures are light but fully legible. Kelly reports one sheet and six single large notes known out of the \$2,120 outstanding. The sheet listed by Kelly was part of the Chase Bank Collection, and is now in the Smithsonian, leaving this as the only sheet available for collectors. An interesting note in that the city is given as "Brooklyn, City of New York."

(\$2,500-3,500)

2543 Ch.11655. New York. Richmond NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F017875A. VF-EF. A small Queens County bank that issued only \$5 notes throughout its thirteen year life. The first title has three large notes known, while the second title has ten small notes known. (\$300-400)



2544 Ch.2376. Olean. Exchange NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000003. Choice Uncirculated, and very close indeed to gem. From our sale of the "Brookdale" collection over twenty years ago.

(\$200-300)



Plain Back. Fr.607. No.9413/9413. D. Fine. Very tightly trimmed across the bottom, but no pinholes, splits or other problems. The second title for this popular Westchester County bank, with ten large notes reported. (\$350-450)



2546 Ch.11881. Valley Stream. Valley Stream NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000696. VF. Another note from Long Island's south shore, not far from Lynbrook. The first title has three large notes known, while the second title is represented by one large and six small notes. (\$400-500)



2547 Ch.E1265. Watervliet. National Bank. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.N701791D/2099. B. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and bold dark pen signatures.

(\$400-500)

#### North Carolina

#### Two Very Rare North Carolina Value Backs



2548 Ch.S5767. Roanoke Rapids. First NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.579. No.V489442/4794. A. Fine, or a bit better, with decent margins and good signatures. A very rare type for the state, few of which are as attractive as this note. (\$700-900)

2549 Ch.S5767. Roanoke Rapids. First NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.579. No.V489342/4694. B. Fine or so. Very tight across the top, with tiny bit of edge damage at the top center. From the same sheet as the last, and almost as nice. (\$600-800)

#### **Exhibition of Lots at the CPMX Show**

All Public and Mail Bid Auction Lots (with the exception of Framed & Oversize lots) will be available for viewing at the Chicago Paper Money Expo.

Wednesday, February 16, 2000- 2:00 PM - 7:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

Thursday, February 17, 2000- 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

Friday, February 18, 2000 - 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM at the Ramada O'Hare, Room D-11

#### North Dakota



**2550 Ch.6429.** *Minot.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000216A. **VF**, very tight at the bottom right, but clean and bright. *(\$200-250)* 

An interestingly titled bank - the first title is the Second National Bank, while the second and fourth titles are the First National Bank.



2551 Ch.9214. Ryder. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000285A. VF, with good margins and no defects. A one-bank town, with just five large and six small notes reported. Most are low grade (this is the finest we've seen), and none have been offered publicly since 1992.

(\$300-400)

(\$500-750)

#### Ohio



**2552 Ch.118.** *Circleville.* **First NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.479.** No.X984856/9101. C. **Fine**, or a bit better. The back shows a couple of folds more heavily, with weakness at the top and bottom, but the face looks a grade or two better, with good margins and bold signatures. Kelly lists **just nine large notes known.** 



2553 Ch.11862. Cleveland. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.210041/210041. P. VF-EF. A nice pleasing example of this popular note, with the longest title to appear on notes of any of the 14,000+ national banks.

(\$250-350)

- **2554 Ch.M4318.** *Cleveland.* **Central NB. \$5.** 1882 Date Back. **Fr.532.** No.B655932/8392. G. **Fine** or better, with a few pinholes, but clean and bright, with good margins and excellent signatures. (\$125-175)
- 2555 Ch.4318. Cleveland. Central United NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000264A. Choice Uncirculated, with good margins, and just a faint bit of teller handling. The fourth title for the bank offered above. (\$100-125)
- **2556** Ch.9547. Lancaster. Lancaster NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D000012A. F-VF, with a few tiny pinholes. (\$250-350)
- **2557 Ch.11772.** *Lynchburg.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.607.** No.7847/7847. C. **VG** or so, with a pinhole or two and heavier than average soiling, but the signatures are decent. Not quite as nice as the Uncirculated one we sold last year, but should be substantially less expensive. Ten large and four small notes are known for the bank, which issued only \$5 notes. Just \$1,610 in large notes remain outstanding. **(\$200-300)**

#### **Very Rare Racine Ohio Note**



2558 Ch.9815. Racine. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000817. VF, with some teller counting smudges and a tiny (2mm) edge split at the right. The only bank in Racine, with no large notes known, and only four small notes reported. Only one other note from this bank has ever sold publicly, that being Ken McDannel's discovery \$20 Type 1, sold a year ago for over \$900 in similar condition. (\$750-1,250)

#### Oklahoma

- **2559 Ch.6893.** *Cushing.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802- 1.** No.E000291A. **Fine+.** A very pleasing, problem-free note, with good margins. *(\$100-150)*
- **2560 Ch.5508.** *Mangum.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000403A. **VF+.** Soft edges at the top and bottom, as it was sharply folded between notes, and separated by hand, not cut, and there is a small black spot at the lower left back, but the overall appearance is a grade higher. From the Sureck Collection. **(\$100-125)**
- **2561 Ch.5016.** *Wagoner.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000127A. **VG-F**, but a bit dirty, and close at the left end. *(\$150-200)*

#### Oregon



2562 Ch.7472. Dallas. Dallas NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.18021. No.A000097A. VF-EF, with one pinhole at the left.
Lester Merkin sold two Number 1 sheets in 1971, but other than those there are only seven small notes known. There are only five records of public sale in total, and the only recent record was for one of the three known large notes, which sold last year for triple its Kelly value. (\$350-500)

#### Pennsylvania

- 2563 Ch.9058. Bentleyville. Farmers & Miners NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000142A. Fine+, with good margins. Kelly reports just four large and six small notes known, though the number of appearances in the last three years would indicate a few more have surfaced. (\$175-225)
- **2564** Ch.5667. Big Run. Citizens NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C001034A. About Fine. A bit soiled, but with considerable body for the grade. Just four large and nine small notes in the census for this great town name. (\$225-275)
- 2565 Ch.3905. Birdsboro. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001095A. VF+, but looks better. Clean, with decent margins. Six large and eleven small notes reported, and they don't show up to frequently. The only bank in this uniquely named community.

(\$150-200)



- 2566 Ch.5007. Blossburg. Miners NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.7485/7485. B. VF, with tiny traces of a rusty paper clip at the top. Clean, with good stamped signatures. A large-only bank, with just seven notes known. (\$200-300)
- **2567** Ch.12380. Camp Hill. Camp Hill NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000297A. EF or so. Four large and ten small notes in the census. (\$150-200)



- **2568 Ch.12720.** *Cassandra.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000678A. **Fine,** with a bit of soiling, but no damage. The only bank in Cassandra, with just two large and six small notes left to satisfy collectors. This is the first one available publicly since we sold a damaged, repaired Fair large size \$10 a dozen years ago. **(\$250-350)**
- **2569** Ch.7000. Cherry Tree. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000293A. F/VF. Some soiling around the two sharp horizontal folds. Not a rare bank, but the only bank in town. (\$150-250)
- **2570** Ch.855. Clearfield. County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.98847/98847. J. VF-EF. Trimmed slightly in across the top, but bright and crisp, with good signatures. (\$100-150)
- **2571 Ch.5307.** *Confluence.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A000575. **Fine,** or a bit better, with decent margins and no problems. The only bank in Confluence, with just seven large and six small notes reported. (\$300-400)

#### **Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2572 Ch.E4948. Coudersport. First NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.K483931/1243. D. VG-F. Some soiling at the tight top edge, with a pinhole or two, but the signatures are decent, and the circulation wear even. A one-bank town, with just five large notes in the census. (\$400-600)



- **2573 Ch.11512.** *Dauphin.* **Dauphin NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000046A. **VF** or a bit better, centered left and a trifle high. Another one-bank town, with two large and seven small notes reported. **(\$200-300)**
- **2574** Ch.2397. Dillsburg. Dillsburg NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000030. VF-EF. Clean and bright, with good margins. Seven large and fifteen small notes are reported for Dillsburg. (\$125-150)



2575 Ch.8446. East Mauch Chunk. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.14068/14068. E. F-VF. Close at the bottom, but a pleasing note with good stamped signatures and a scarce three-word place name.

(\$200-300)

**2576** Ch.5043. *Elkland*. Pattison NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000052A. VF-EF, and closer to the high end of the range. The only bank in Elkland, with seven large and thirteen small notes known.

(\$150-225)

- 2577 Ch.7343. Girard. National Bank. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.22216/22216. B. VF. Close at the top right, but good stamped signatures, with "VICE" stamped before "PRESIDENT". Seven large and fifteen small notes reported. (\$200-250)
- 2578 Ch.5204. Glen Campbell. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001102A. Choice Uncirculated. A clean, bright note from the run that was saved.

(\$125-175)

**2579 Ch.5857.** *Greencastle.* **Citizens NB.** \$10. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E001576A. **VF-EF.** Bright and clean, with good margins all around. Two large and nine small notes reported, and the few public appearances on record are scattered over the past thirty years.

(\$150-200)

**2580** Ch.6874. Hollidaysburg. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000152A. Choice Uncirculated. One corner tip has a faint bend, and one corner has a short thin pen mark, but the note is nice and original, with good embossing. (\$250-350)



2581 Ch.9647. Hop Bottom. Hop Bottom NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000680. VF, with good margins and no problems. We know of seven Type 1 notes on the bank (matching Kelly's census), but this is the only Type 2 we've traced. Only 956 Type 2 \$10's were issued for one of the great bank names in the state. (\$500-750)

Ex Hickman & Oakes' April 27, 1978 sale, lot 232.



2582 Ch.7993. Indiana. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.9843/9843. F. Uncirculated, with a slight "dent" in the close top margin. Bright, with good purple and black signatures. A nice two-state note, with only four large notes in the census, plus eight small notes. (\$500-600)



- **2583 Ch.745.** *Lewisburg.* **Lewisburg NB. \$1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.370911/1374. C. **Fine,** but not without its problems aged, with a light seal and some edge problems and small repairs. On the plus side, the signatures are bold and dark, and the margins complete all around. Just seven large notes known, including a few first charter notes. (\$500-750)
- 2584 Ch.1579. Lewistown. Mifflin County NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.6436/6436. B. VF+, with generally good margins and strong stamped signatures.

  (\$200-250)



- **2585 Ch.10707.** *Marietta*. **Exchange NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A001195A. **EF.** Centered right, but a pleasing note nonetheless. Two large and eight small notes in the census, and this is easily the finest of the small notes we've seen. **(\$350-500)**
- 2586 Ch.8773. McVeytown. McVeytown NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000193. F-VF, with some counting smudging here and there. A very scarce Mifflin County bank, with just three large and five small notes reported. Most of the public sales on record have been at fixed prices, and the last one to appear at public auction was a large size note over five years ago. (\$200-250)
- **2587 Ch.11487.** *Monessen.* **Citizens NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000155A. **AU**, but missing part of the lower right corner, slightly affecting the engraving. Just four large and seven small notes reported by Kelly. (\$100-150)

Number 1 Moscow



- 2588 Ch.9340. *Moscow*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E000001A. Gem Uncirculated, from the first sheet of small size notes issued by the bank, sold by Stack's in 1991 and later cut up. A simply superb note from this small Lackawanna County community with but one issuing bank. (\$1,000-1,500)
- 2589 Ch.8493. Mount Holly Springs. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000781A. VF. A bit close at the right, but looks a full grade better. Bright and clean, with strong original embossing. The small size population consists of two sheets and six single notes. (\$250-350)
- 2590 Ch.7473. Mount Jewett. Mount Jewett NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000546. Fine, with some soiling about the edges. Just eight small notes in the census, and no other issuing banks in the city. Not often available. (\$150-200)



2591 Ch.10206. Mount Union. Central NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.15712/15712. A. AU, with a faint hint of a fold. The blue signatures are light but readable, and the margins excellent all around. There are only three other large notes known, and this one is substantially better than the washed VF \$20 we sold for \$198 at our Chicago sale just a year ago. (\$450-600)

The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale
February 11-12, 2000
at the Club's location in center city Philadelphia.
Call us for details.

#### **Rare Set of New Wilmington Notes**



2592 Ch.E9554. New Wilmington. First NB. \$10. 1902
Date Back. Fr.618. No.T342994/707. C. A solid Fine
with claims to VF. Good margins, with bold stamped
signatures and no problems of any kind. Just five large
and ten small notes make up the census for this scarce
bank (the only one in New Wilmington), and we've seen
none better than VF. (\$300-500)

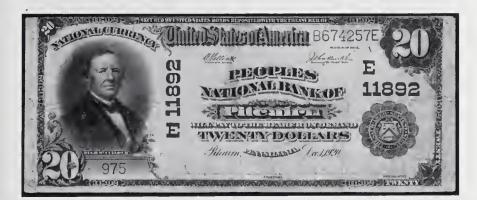
Ex Hickman Auctions' June 25, 1992 sale, lot 479.

**2593 Ch.9554.** *New Wilmington.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000247A. **F-VF** or better, with good margins and no defects. *(\$250-350)* 

2594 Ch.542. Philadelphia. Corn Exchange NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F007670A. Fine, with a short trace of a blue teller stamp at the top; Ch.539. Philadelphia. Philadelphia NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D022567A. Fine or so in terms of wear, but tight across the bottom, and heavily soiled. [2]

(\$75-100)

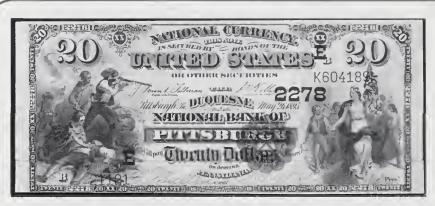
#### Rare Pitcairn Note



2595 Ch.E11892. Pitcairn. Peoples NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.B674257E/975. A. Fine. Trimmed slightly in at the top, with faint signatures, but no pinholes or splits. The rarer of Pitcairn's two banks, with just two large and two small notes known, and only \$1,940 in large notes outstanding. Both banks in this tiny Pittsburgh suburb were placed in receivership on the same day in 1932. (\$750-1,000)



2596 Ch.E5225. Pittsburgh. Bank of Pittsburgh National Assoc. \$50. 1882 Date Back. Fr.563. No.A21560/1236. C. F-VF, with a few tiny pinholes. An attractive note, with decent margins and bold dark signatures. (\$1,000-1,500)



2597 Ch.2278. Pittsburgh. Duquesne NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.552. No.K604189/21121. B. Choice Uncirculated. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom left, but a nice fresh note with bright paper and sharp signatures. An early type very difficult to find this nice. From an original consecutive group that appeared many years ago, long since absorbed by the market.

(\$900-1,200)

**2598** Ch.E4339. *Pittsburgh*. Liberty NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.B139600D/21059. B. VF. Trimmed slightly in at the top, but the signatures are strong. Just eight notes from this large-only bank in Kelly's census; no others have been offered in the last few years.

(\$150-250)

**2599** Ch.649. *Pottsville*. Miners NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.B000034A. VF-EF, but centered very low - trimmed in across the bottom, with part of the "A" note showing at the top. Yes, this is a \$50, though Kelly doesn't list the denomination. (\$125-175)

We Buy & Sell Coins!

For information call Jay Erlichman at 800-622-1880.



- **2600 Ch.4098.** *Scottdale.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.12556/12556. A. **F-VF.** Excellent margins, with strong purple and black signatures. Kelly reports only three large notes known, but a couple more have surfaced since his latest edition was published. Still very scarce. (\$300-400)
- 2601 Ch.77. Scranton. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B018315A. Fine, with good margins and no problems; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A143158. VF. Clean and pleasing, with decent margins; Ch.1946. Scranton. Third NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001641. VF. Clean, with good margins and no defects. [3] (\$125-175)
- **2602** Ch.2667. Sellersville. Sellersville NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.7451/7451. C. VF, clean and bright. Tight across the top, with the signatures a bit light, but fully readable. A nice note from popular Bucks County.

(\$250-350)

**2603 Ch.7181.** *Spangler.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802- 1.** No.C000173A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, with some light soiling and a couple of tiny edge splits. The only bank in this remote Pennsylvania town, with just four large and nine small notes reported. Only two have been auctioned in the last decade, and very few before that.

(\$150-200)



**2604** Ch.7488. Sykesville. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000111. EF. Clean, bright and crisp, with a very nice appearance and feel. Another remote town, with just two large and seven small notes known. Very few have been available at auction.

(\$300-400)



- **2605** Ch.8849. *Troy.* Grange NB of Bradford County. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000155A. VG-F. Some staining on the back, but the face is well centered and pleasing. Very scarce, with just three large and five small notes known. (\$300-400)
- **2606** Ch.835. *Tunkhannock*. Wyoming NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000553A. F-VF. Very tight across the top, with no defects. (\$75-100)



**2607 Ch.E520.** *Warren.* **First NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.480.** No.D478524D/6926. B. **VF**, with a few tiny pinholes. A particularly attractive note, with bold dark signatures, great face margins (the back is low), and a fresh clean appearance. **(\$400-700)** 



2608 Ch.E4445. Waynesboro. Peoples NB. \$10. 1882
Brown Back. Fr.484. No.U988277U/3136. C. Fine.
Washed to minimize some stains on the back, but the face is nicer, with excellent margins and strong signatures. A very scarce bank that closed in 1920, with only five notes reported today. (\$350-450)

1st Annual Strasburg Photographica & Autograph Show
June 1-3, 2000
Call us for details.

#### Rhode Island

**2609** Ch.948. *Providence*. Phenix NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.859849/6069. C. Fair. Well used, with rough, somewhat split edges typical of the grade.

(\$125-175)

#### South Dakota



2610 Ch.13483. Chamberlain. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929
T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000011A. Fine. Decent margins, with no defects. An interesting bank - though Kelly reports 20 notes known, and we have records of two sheets, not one has appeared publicly in over twenty years, and the June 1979 Kurt Krueger sale is the only auction ever to offer a note from this bank (indeed, this note was lot 1019 in that sale). Prior to that the only public appearances were two of John Hickman's fixed price lists. It is indeed unusual for this many notes to be so closely held for so long - how many more years it will be before the next one breaks free? (\$200-300)

#### Very Rare Clear Lake Bank



2611 Ch.W6357. Clear Lake. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X828717B/2216. F. VG. Evenly worn, with a few small pinholes. The cashier's signature is faint, the president's strong. The rarer of two issuing banks in this small town on the eastern edge of the state. The bank was placed in receivership in 1925, and only three notes are known today. Only one of the three has previously appeared at auction - a \$10 Red Seal in our Chicago sale last year. That note had retraced signatures - this one is lower in grade but is original.

(\$750-1,000)

**2612** Ch.W7252. Egan. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.Y98026B/1845. B. Fine, but rather dirty for the grade, the signatures long gone. Eight large and six small notes in the census. (\$250-350)



2613 Ch.12325. Fairfax. Farmers NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.2488/2488. A. Fine. Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, with light central soiling and faint signatures. A rare bank that issued only \$10 and \$20 before being liquidated in 1925. Kelly reports just six notes now known. (\$450-600)



2614 Ch.10637. Midland. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F000469A. Fine, with a pinhole and a bit of soft weakness at the extreme bottom edge. An attractive note nonetheless. The only bank in this small town nestled in the Black Hills southwest of Pierre. Very rare, with no large notes reported, and just five small notes.

(\$500-750)



**2615 Ch.2941.** *Pierre*. **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000078A. **VF+.** A clean, pleasing state capitol note with good margins. (\$200-300)

**Need Currency Holders?** 

Call Marie Alberti at 800-622-1880.



- **2616 Ch.11441.** *Wetonka.* **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.7030/7030. C. **Fine+.** Trimmed slightly in at the bottom left, with a bit of wallet dirt on the back, but the purple signatures are strong. The only bank in this small town northwest of Aberdeen near the North Dakota border. The entire issuance consisted of some Plain Back \$5 notes before being liquidated in 1927. **Only eight notes are known** today. **(\$450-600)**
- 2617 Ch.11399. Wilmot. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.18011. No.A000026A. VG-F. Problem-free aside from a couple of small light unobtrusive spots on the face. The only bank in this tiny hamlet in the eastern part of the state that even today seems barely large enough to support a bank. Kelly reports just six notes known from this small-size only bank. (\$250-350)

#### **Tennessee**

**2618** Ch.2796. *Bristol.* First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A005692A. AU. Actually Uncirculated (from a small hoard of consecutive notes), but has been handled a bit too much. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins.

(\$150-200)

2619 Ch.13349. Memphis. Union Planters NB & TC. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.B000434A. EF. Centered low, with a couple of tiny pinholes, but with good original embossing. (\$150-250)

#### **Texas**

**2620** Ch.6476. *Abilene*. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000290A. Fine, but a bit toned, with some spots on the back, and small edge repairs.

(\$250-350)

We Will Travel...

Call us to discuss consigning your collection.

#### Second Note Reported from the Arlington National Bank



- 2621 Ch.S7345. Arlington. Arlington NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.R885944A/3134. B. VG. Tight at the bottom, with a couple of pinholes and trivial tiny edge problems, but the signatures are discernible. Very similar to the Irish piece, which accounts for the only two prior public offerings from this bank. That note resold in 1998 for \$3,850, when it was still thought to be the unique note in Kelly's census. (\$3,000-4,000)
- **2622 Ch.12792.** *Brownsville.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.8367/8367. A. **Fine,** but washed to minimize some soiling at the right, the signatures now gone. Good margins, with no damage. (\$300-400)
- **2623 Ch.S4577.** *Brownsville.* **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.653.** No.E329204D/7695. A. **F-VF** in terms of wear, but quite soiled, with aging and/or slight burning about the edges, with a few small resulting nicks and splits. Trimmed slightly in at the top. A scarce large-only bank, with just **seven notes known. (\$200-300)**
- 2624 Ch.7002. Brownsville. Merchants NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.Z308887H/29985. B. Fine, but lightly washed, the signatures nearly gone, and trimmed in slightly across the bottom. (\$150-225)
- **2625 Ch.12236.** *Brownsville.* **State NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.8231/8231. A. **VF.** A bit irregular at the top, with a brown spot in the portrait, but the purple signatures are strong. Reasonably available in small size, but Kelly's census shows just five large notes known.

(\$350-500)

- **2626 Ch.S12236.** *Brownsville.* **State NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.E262160H/2838. B. **F-VF.** Close at the top, but the signatures are strong. **(\$250-350)**
- **2627** Ch.12236. Brownsville. State NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.12730/12730. A. Fine+, with a few small spots, and traces of a rusty paper clip on the back. The signatures are faint. (\$350-500)

2628 Ch.S4423. Corpus Christi. Corpus Christi NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619. No.Y402071A/5485. B. About Fine, but lightly washed, with a couple of pinhole and a tight bottom margin, and a tiny bit (2mm) of one corner off. A large size only bank, with only six notes known.

(\$300-400)



2629 Ch.2349. Fort Worth. First NB. \$100. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.704. No.B101266/6632. A. VG-F, with a short split at the top and a couple of faint brown spots. The purple signatures are light but legible. Large size only for this bank, and the \$50 and \$100 denominations were issued only in the 1902 Plain Back variety. We've traced almost two dozen notes on this bank, and grades, surprisingly, range from damaged VG to a high of only VF. (\$400-500)



**2630** Ch.8392. Gonzales. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000506A. AU. Not perfectly centered, but quite nice. (\$250-350)



- 2631 Ch.6780. Henderson. Farmers & Merchants NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.12342/12342. F. VG, with some soiling and tiny edge nicks. Tight across the bottom, with no signatures. The rarest of Henderson's three banks, with just four large and two small notes known. (\$400-600)
- 2632 Ch.2486. Laredo. First NB. \$20. 1929 Tl. Fr.1802-1. No.F000707A. Fine, with a blue "NI" penned between the right serial number and charter number. Far outnumbered by first title in large size (by more than 3 to 1), but the only title available for small size.

(\$150-200)



- **2633 Ch.5850.** *Mart.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002722. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with decent, if slightly irregular margins. Very scarce. (\$325-400)
- **2634 Ch.11879.** *Mercedes.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800- 1.** No.F002311A. **F-VF**, with decent margins and no damage. (\$200-250)
- **2635 Ch.3694.** *Palestine.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800- 1.** No.A008765A. **VG** or a bit better, with good margins, but somewhat dirtier than usual. (\$225-300)
- **2636 Ch.1657.** *San Antonio.* **San Antonio NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A009117. **Fine**, close at the bottom. (\$200-300)
- 2637 Ch.S10220. Waco. Central Texas Exchange NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.Z477499B/17436. A. Fine, but with a vertical area of light discoloration left of center and faint signatures. Trimmed in across the bottom. A large-only bank, and the scarcer of the two titles used, with only five notes reported.

(\$250-350)

#### Utah



- 2638 Ch.7696. Coalville. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000305. Fine+, with a bit of wallet dirt on the left quadrant of the back. Very scarce, with three large and eleven small notes in the census. (\$450-600)
- **2639** Ch.2597. Ogden. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D003573A. VG or a bit better. Well used, and tight at the bottom left, but with no pinholes, splits, etc.

(\$75-100)

- **2640** Ch.9652. Salt Lake City. National Copper Bank. **\$10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F002006A. EF, with some edge repair work at the upper left. (\$100-150)
- **2641** Ch.4341. Salt Lake City. Utah State NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B001283A. EF-AU. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins. (\$175-225)

#### Vermont



**2642 Ch.857.** *Montpelier.* **Montpelier NB. \$1.** Orig. Series. **Fr.380.** No.468000/3904. B. **Choice EF.** A truly exceptional note, with good margins all around, bold signatures, bright paper, etc. In fact, it would be next to impossible to find anything not to like about this attractive note! (\$750-1250)

#### Virginia

**2643** Ch.5150. Abingdon. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.92173/92173. F. VF. Tight at the top left, and the signatures are virtually gone. (\$175-225)

#### **Rare Appomattox Note**



**2644 Ch.11205.** *Appomattox.* **Farmers NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C001722A. **Fine,** tight at the bottom, with some light discoloration here and there. A great location for the Civil War enthusiast, and rarely available - our fifty+ years of records show only two auction appearances and two old fixed price offerings. In the only recent auction appearance for the bank, one of the two known large notes sold for triple the Kelly value. Eight small notes have been recorded, but none have been offered recently. With no other issuing banks in this historic city, expect some serious competition for this note. **(\$450-750)** 



2645 Ch.9222. Farmville. Peoples NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.13316/13316. A. VF-EF. Clean, with mostly decent margins and nice purple stamped signatures. Only four large notes have been reported of the \$2,460 outstanding, and the only other large note auctioned recently was a damaged VG.

(\$500-750)

- 2646 Ch.6031. Luray. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000164A. VG, but somewhat aged and a bit dirty, with short repaired edge splits. Very scarce, with just five large and five small notes reported, and a few scattered public appearances. (\$150-250)
- **2647 Ch.11387.** *Pulaski.* **Peoples NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.A353925K/9264. C. **Fine.** A bit dirty, but evenly worn, with good stamped signatures and no damage. **Only a half dozen large notes have been reported.** (\$200-300)
- **2648 Ch.8984.** *Rocky Mount.* **Peoples NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B002946A. **Fine**, with some circulation dirt on both sides. *(\$80-120)*

#### Washington

**2649** Ch.3355. Yakima. Yakima First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000411A. Choice Uncirculated. A nice original note with good embossing, fully gem except for the centering. (\$100-150)

#### West Virginia

**2650** Ch.7029. Clarksburg. Empire NB. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001750. About Fine. A decent example, with good margins and no defects. (\$125-175)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue or call 800-622-1880 today!

#### Wisconsin

#### Number 1 Antigo



**2651 Ch.5143.** *Antigo.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1. No.D000001A. Fine,** but lightly washed, with a few small edge and internal repairs. Looks better than it sounds. Given the condition of this note and the fact that only ten small notes are reported, it is likely that the other number 1 notes weren't saved. **(\$350-450)** 



**2652 Ch.2565.** *Appleton.* **Commercial NB. \$10.** 1875. **Fr.420.** No.K774789/3950. B. **VG**, with some scattered pinholes. Decent margins, with nice bold signatures and good color, particularly for the grade. **A very rare type for Wisconsin**, with only a handful of First Charter notes over \$5 reported for the entire state.

(\$1,250-1,750)



**2653 Ch.1998.** *Grand Rapids.* **First NB. \$10.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.485.** No.Y186301/782. B. **Choice EF.** A particularly attractive note, with bright paper in bold ink, broad margins, and dark sharp signatures. A few pinholes can be found at the left, but they in no way detract from the appearance of this lovely note.

(\$1000-1,500)

2654 Ch.212. Kenosha. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000974A. Fine, with a few small pinholes; Ch.5695. Medford. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000299A. G-VG, but torn almost in two, with other edge problems. [2] (\$75-100)



**2655** Ch.11826. *Ladysmith*. Pioneer NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C002497A. Fine, with no pinholes, splits, etc. A great town name, and very scarce, with just three large and **eight small notes known**.

(\$450-550)



**2656 Ch.M5437.** *Marshfield.* **American NB. \$10.** 1882 Value Back. **Fr.577.** No.T848676/2638. E. **VF**, with a small faint yellow spot at the top. Trimmed slightly in at the top, but the other margins are quite broad, and the black and purple signatures are strong. **(\$500-750)** 



**2657 Ch.4573.** *Marshfield.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.17431/17431. A. **VF-EF.** The cashier's signature is strong, the president's signature just a ghost. Bright and clean. **Just eight large notes in the census,** and a lower grade \$20 sold for over \$500 two years ago. (\$500-650)

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

#### Number 1 Merrill, Wisconsin



2658 Ch.M10176. Merrill. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.620. No.K138744A, Bank Number 1. A. EF+, but peppered with small pinholes at the left, and some counting smudges at the right. Crisp and attractive, with bold dark signatures. (\$1,000-1,500)

**2659** Ch.M64. *Milwaukee*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.A265761D/58814. A. VF, with a couple of pinholes, but good margins and bold dark stamped signatures; Ch.64. *Milwaukee*. First Wisconsin NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F025039A. VF-EF. A solid note with excellent margins. [2] (\$100-150)

**2660 Ch.11412.** New Richmond. **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.D001449A. **Fine,** but with one broadly rounded corner, and some dirt on both sides. The only bank in New Richmond, with six large and seven small notes in the census. **(\$250-350)** 



2661 Ch.M9419. Port Washington. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.M798468/813. A. Fine, with light but legible signatures. The only bank in Port Washington, with just five large notes known.

(\$500-750)



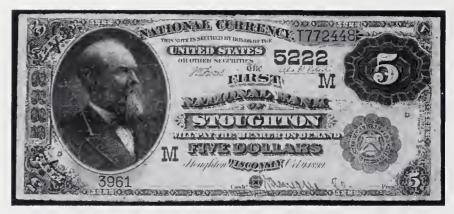
**2662 Ch.13904.** *Princeton.* **Farmers-Merchants NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000238. **EF.** Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent margins. A rare bank that issued only Type 2 \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes. Kelly **reports just five known**, and there have been very few offered publicly in the past fifty years. **(\$500-750)** 



**2663** Ch.4305. *Ripon*. American NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.12625/12625. C. VF-EF. But looks a full grade better. Bright and crisp, though the signatures are gone. The far scarcer second title for this bank, with just six large notes known. (\$350-450)

**2664 Ch.425.** *Ripon.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.A003737A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with great original embossing, but it did pick up a short faint corner bend at some point, barely noticeable.

(\$100-150)



2665 Ch.M5222. Stoughton. First NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.T772448/3961. G. VG-F. Well worn, but evenly, with a short internal split in the seal. The president's signature is plain enough, but the cashier's signature is gone. (\$350-500)

We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this sale.



**2666 Ch.14063.** *Waupaca.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1801-2.** No.A002368. **VF** or so, with a couple of faint light spots. A late charter bank that issued only Type 2 \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes, with just a half dozen known. Our records show only two auctions appearances and a few fixed price offerings. (\$500-700)

**2667 Ch.6908.** *West Allis.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.B451392K/10910. F. **VF** or better, with perfect margins and bright purple stamped signatures.

(\$200-300)



**2668 Ch.M11060.** West Bend. **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.606.** No.A539935E/3739. B. **Fine,** slightly tight at the bottom. A bit dirty on the back, but not the face, which has bold black signatures and a nice appearance. (\$350-500)

#### First Public Appearance



2669 Ch.2925. Whitewater. Citizens NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.N173679/3804. C. Fine. A trifle toned, but with excellent margins and bold dark pen signatures. A very rare bank liquidated in 1894 after only eleven years of operation. Kelly's census shows just two notes known of the minuscule \$570 outstanding as of 1910. Neither of them has ever been offered publicly.

(\$2,000-3,000)



**2670 Ch.124.** *Whitewater.* **First NB. \$5.** 1882 Brown Back. **Fr.466.** No.N22543/6871. A. **VG-F**, with some pinholes. Trimmed into the design on three sides, but the signatures are still good. (\$350-500)

#### R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

#### 2000 Auction Calendar

• February 11-12, 2000 The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale. Philadelphia, PA.

• May, 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

• June, 2000 Photography Show. Strasburg, PA.

• June 15-18, 2000 International Paper Money Show Auction, Memphis, TN.

Held in conjunction with the IPMS Show.

• September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction, Strasburg, PA.

• October 27, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention. St. Louis, MO.

November 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,

please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### U. S. Small Size Currency

#### Legal Tender Notes

2671 \$1. LT. 1928. Low Number A00000588A. Choice Uncirculated. There are tiny blue ink marks, which just barely touch the right margin. (\$200-300)

Although dated 1928 and printed in 1933, these notes were not released until 1948, when they were used in Puerto Rico.

- **2672 \$1.** LT. 1928. Low Number A00001571A. Choice Uncirculated. Well centered, pure and fresh. A delightful example of this classic Legal Tender issue, showing a mere touch of teller handling at the upper right. (\$175-225)
- 2673 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A00631244A. Choice Uncirculated. A solid gem, except the lower face margin is a bit narrow. (\$125-175)
- 2674 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A01383465A. Choice Uncirculated. Another borderline gem, with centering being slightly off. (\$125-175)
- 2675 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A01772474A. Choice Uncirculated. This example has a touch of handling evident at the top margin. (\$125-175)
- 2676 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A01772737A. Choice Uncirculated. Absolutely flawless, except the margins are not uniform. (\$125-175)
- 2677 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A01840574A. Choice Uncirculated. Lower margin is a bit narrow.

(\$125-175)

- **2678 \$1.** LT. **1928.** No.A01859839A. **Choice Uncirculated.** As last. **(\$125-175)**
- **2679 \$1.** LT. **1928.** No.A01773419A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Quite narrow at the top margin. *(\$125-175)*
- **2680 \$1. LT. 1928.** No.A01772505. **Uncirculated.** Choice, except for a tiny bump at the top right margin.

(\$100-150)

- **2681 \$2.** LT. **1928C.** No.B09769643A. Choice Uncirculated. Nicely centered, with a touch of teller handling. (\$60-90)
- **2682 \$2.** LT. **1928C.** No.B73868043A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Nearly gem, with somewhat narrow lower margins. *(\$60-90)*
- 2683 \$5. LT. Quartet of Blocks. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. 1953A. B-A and \*-A blocks; 1953B. C-A block; 1963. A-A block. Fresh, original notes. [4] (\$100-150)



2684 \$100. LT. 1966 No.A00495761A. Choice About Uncirculated. Nicely centered and fresh. There is a light center crease. (\$200-250)

#### Silver Certificates

2685 \$1. SC. Group of Choice "Funny Back" Notes. 1928. Nos.A17878751A and A09322482A. 1928A. No.F47266053B. 1934. Nos.C83061595A and E24343348A. All Grade Choice to Gem Uncirculated. All are immaculate, fresh notes. [5]

(\$150-200) oming more difficult to

These popular type notes are becoming more difficult to find, particularly the Series of 1934 issue.

# Collection of Interesting Low and Fancy Serial Numbers From the Albert A. Grinnell Collection



**2686 \$1. SC. 1928 Low Number B00000033A. Choice Uncirculated.** Face centering is perfect, and noteworthy as such, while back centering is a bit too high.

(\$100-150)

Ex Grinnell Collection sold by Barney Bluestone, November 30, 1946, lot 5142.

- **2687 \$1. SC. 1928. Low Number B00000333A. Gem Uncirculated.** The note is virtual perfection, in additional to the desirable serial number. *(\$150-200)*Ex Grinnell Collection, lot 5153.
- 2688 \$1. SC. 1928. Fancy Number B00003333A. Gem Uncirculated. Another outstanding note, serial number not withstanding. (\$100-150)

  Ex Grinnell Collection, lot 5158.
- 2689 \$1. SC. 1928. Matching Septuple Number B03333333A. Choice Uncirculated. It was an incredible effort to acquire this amazing group of "Funny Back" matching digit notes. (\$75-125)

Ex Grinnell Collection, lot 5166.

2690 \$1. SC. 1928B. Fancy Number I30333333B. Gem Uncirculated. An interesting companion piece to the above matching digit number. (\$50-100)

Faney serial numbered Series of 1928B notes are much seareer than the initial printing, as few were saved after the novelty of the "new" small sized notes diminished.

#### Memorable Offering of Even Hundreds Silver Certificates

2691 \$1. SC. 1928B. Even Numbers H00000100-600B and H00000800-1000B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. All are perfectly preserved, though margins on some are slightly uneven. [9] (\$1,000-2,000)

Ex Grinnell, lot 5754A, which included the following trio of even numbered four digit notes.

- 2692 \$1. SC. 1928B. Even Numbers H00002000B, 3000B, 4000B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The higher number is a solid gem, while the first pair are borderline. [3] (\$600-900)
- 2693 \$1 SC. 1928A & 1928B Experimentals. 1928A No.Z07627590B and 1928B No.Z09917694B. The first is EF or so, the second Crisp Uncirculated. The Z-B blocks were control groups for experiments involving paper with differing rag content. [2] (\$150-250)
- **2694 \$1. SC. 1935A. Special Paper.** No.S74671910C. **Gem Uncirculated.** Designated on the face by a red "S" at the lower right side. Seldom seen this nice.

(\$250-300)



- 2695 \$1. SC. 1935C. Solid Number Z4444444D. Fine. Attractive for the grade, bordering on a higher classification. Solid numbered eight digit notes are extremely rare and desirable. (\$300-500)
- 2696 \$1. SC. 1935E. Low Numbers Q00000159H and P00000159I. Choice Uncirculated. Here is an unusual opportunity for the block collector to acquire low matched number notes. [2] (\$100-150)
- 2697 \$1. SC. 1957B. Pack of 100 Consecutive.
  Nos.X36440101-200A. Choice to Gem
  Uncirculated. The band holding the notes is labeled
  "National Bank of Alaska-Anchorage, Alaska." The top
  and bottom notes in the pack show trivial corner bumps,
  while those within all appear to be well centered gems.
  [100] (\$350-550)

#### Federal Reserve Notes

- 2698 \$1. FRN. 1969B. Fancy Numbers G66666661-70B. Gem Uncirculated. Immaculate, well centered notes. In consecutive order lacking only the solid 6 example. [9] (\$400-600)
- 2699 \$1. FRN. 1977A. Low Number H0000004D. Choice Uncirculated. Nicely centered. A gem, except for a minute lower left corner tip bump. (\$100-150)
- 2700 \$1. FRN. 1981. Collection of Desirable Radar Notes. Gem Uncirculated. Serial numbers are: H17000071A, H17222271A, H17444471A, H18555581A, H18666681A, H22999922A, H23777732A, H24111142A, H24333342A, H42888824A. All are pristine original notes. [10] (\$200-300)

#### **Autographed Part Sheet**

\$1. FRN. 1985. Boston. Uncut strip of four notes, in the Treasury folder in which it was sold to the public. Each note is autographed by Katherine Ortega above her engraved signature as Treasurer of the United States. Gem Uncirculated. (\$100-150)

#### Rare Solid Digit Number

**\$1. FRN. 1995. Solid Number I33333333C. Gem Uncirculated.** Absolutely superb. Solid serial numbered notes are exceeded in popularity only by Serial #1 notes. (\$800-1,200)

This note would be an ideal companion to the impressive selection of solid 3 notes from the Grinnell Collection, previously presented.

- **2703 \$5. FRN. 1928. Dallas.** Five consecutive notes, Nos.K01709383A-387A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice group of original notes, tight at the bottom and left, but otherwise gem. [5] **(\$200-300)**
- 2704 \$5. FRN. Quartet of Attractive Early Issues. Chicago and Dallas notes for both the 1928 and 1928A series. Choice Uncirculated. All are border-line gems. [4] (\$200-300)
- **2705 \$5. FRN. 1928.** Nos.G00941522-525A. **Uncirculated.** Each note in this quartet appears to be gem, but close examination reveals a uniform light horizontal "bend" in the paper. The bends do not break the fibre, justifying this conservative classification. [4]

(\$200-250)

**2706 \$5. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.D13179278A and H07495416A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Both are fully choice, or better. [2] **(\$100-150)** 

#### Rare Pair of Matching Number 6 Federal Reserve Notes

- 2707 \$5. FRN. 1950 Low Number J00000006A. Choice Uncirculated; \$20. FRN. 1950. Low Number J0000006A. Gem Uncirculated. Beautiful notes, very likely held intact since their time of issue following Georgia Neese Clark's appointment as Treasurer of the U.S. in June, 1949. [2] (\$400-500)
- 2708 \$5. FRN. 1963A. Low Number C0000006B. Choice Uncirculated. A borderline gem. The face is perfectly centered, while the back impression is a bit low. (\$125-175)
- 2709 \$10. FRN. 1928. Low Number D00000202A. Choice Uncirculated. Nearly gem, showing just a touch of teller handling at the upper right. (\$400-500)
- **\$10. FRN. 1928.** Nos. D09806027A and D10155838A. **Uncirculated.** One is cut close at the right margin, while the other has a bit of discoloration at the top right corner. [2] **(\$150-250)**
- **\$10.** FRN. 1928. Consecutive Nos.G00573139A to 141A. Choice Uncirculated. Each is a near gem, with slightly narrower top margins. [3] (\$300-400)
- **2712 \$10. FRN. 1928.** No.H04089117A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The St. Louis Federal Reserve branch had the third lowest emission of the series. *(\$100-150)*
- **\$10. FRN. 1928.** No.H04089317A. **Uncirculated.** The top margin shows a mere touch of handling, otherwise choice. *(\$75-125)*
- 2714 \$10. FRN. 1928B. Light Green Seal. No.J09297811A. Choice Uncirculated. Crackling fresh. (\$60-90)
- \$10. FRN. 1934A. C-A block (5), C-B block (1).
  Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Superb original notes.
  [6] (\$150-250)
- 2716 \$10. FRN. 1934A. B-D and I-A blocks; 1934C Nos.C41393388B-390B; 1934D. No.J78827050A; 1950. No.L06455079A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Most notes in this offering achieve the higher classification. [7] (\$150-250)
- **2717 \$10. FRN. 1934B.** Nos.A40019774-778B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Virtually perfect, although the left face margin on each is a trifle narrow. [5] **(\$200-300)**

#### Number 2 1969 \$10

2718 \$10. FRN. 1969. Very Low Number C0000002A. Gem Uncirculated. Beautifully centered and absolutely unimprovable in every way.

(\$600-800)

#### **Exceedingly Low Number Star Note**



2719 \$10. FRN. 1963. Low STAR Number J00000004\*. Choice Uncirculated. Coveted and carefully preserved since its time of issue, it is a magnificent example. (\$600-900)

## Wonderful Companion Regular and Star Pair of Low Numbers

- **2720 \$10.** FRN. **1963.** STAR Nos.J00000019A and J00000019\*. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb matching pair. [2] **(\$300-400)**
- **2721 \$20. FRN. 1928.** Two consecutive Cleveland notes, both **Choice Uncirculated**, borderline Gem. [2]

(\$200-300)

The popularity of early small size type notes is at an all time high, with higher denomination issues being especially scarce and desirable. Collectors view this segment of paper money collecting as an excellent value for the money.

2722 \$20. FRN. 1928. Another consecutive pair of Cleveland notes. Choice Uncirculated and Uncirculated, respectively. The higher numbered example has a trace of handling. [2] (\$150-250)



- **2723 \$20.** FRN. **1928.** No.F02400399A. **Choice CU.** (\$125-175)
- **2724 \$20.** FRN. **1928.** Nos.G03125804A and G07437697A. Uncirculated and Gem Uncirculated, respectively. The first note shows a touch of handling at the right side, while the latter is virtual perfection. [2] (\$200-300)
- **2725 \$20.** FRN. **1928.** No.G06257575A. **Gem CU.** Deeply embossed, with centering only slight off to the right. **(\$150-200)**
- **2726** \$20. FRN. 1928. No.I02548686A. Gem Uncirculated. The top face margin is a bit narrower than the others, though virtual perfection in every other way merits gem classification. (\$150-200)

A mere 2,633,100 Minneapolis 1928 \$20 notes were issued.

**\$20. FRN. 1934A.** Interesting grouping of notes in close serial number sequence. Nos.F43570234A, 237A, 240A and 247A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [4]

(\$150-250)

2728 \$20. FRN. 1934B. No.I18108403A. Choice Uncirculated. A lovely example from one of the scarcest districts in the series. (\$50-100)

#### Superb 1996 Low Number \$20 Treasury Set





**2729 \$20.** FRN. **1996.** Treasury Issued **12-District Low Number Set**, in Treasury binder with slipcase. Set number 883 of 2,000 sets sold to the public. All twelve are **Gem Uncirculated**. [12] **(\$1,250-1,750)** 

These sets were first offered to the public last year, and quickly sold out. The twelve notes from the twelve districts all have matching low numbers, in this case 00001283. All are contained in an embossed dark green binder, with a write-up on each of the twelve Federal Reserve districts, plus a matching slip case for the binder. Since the quality and presentation of this set is so high and the demand quickly exceeded the quantity available, this is one of the few recent Treasury products where the after-market greatly exceeds the issue price.

- **2730 \$50. FRN. 1928.** No.D01095053A. **Choice EF**, with three nearly undetectable vertical creases. *(\$100-150)*
- 2731 \$50. FRN. 1928A. Dark Green Seal. No.G02335982A. Uncirculated. Bright, fresh and well centered. There is a tiny bump at the upper right corner tip. (\$100-150)
- **2732 \$50. FRN. 1928A.** No.G03767656A. **Very Fine.** This note has a greenish-yellow seal. *(\$75-125)*
- 2733 \$50. FRN. 1950A. STAR No.C00170038\*. Choice Extremely Fine. Nicely centered and attractive.
  (\$150-250)

**2734 \$50. FRN. 1950D.** Two consecutive New York notes. **Gem Uncirculated.** Wonderful examples. [2]

(\$300-400)

2735 \$50. FRN. 1950D. B-A blocks. Gem Uncirculated; C-A block. Uncirculated, with light handling. [3] (\$400-600)

#### Rare 1950E \$50 Chicago Notes



**\$50.** FRN. **1950E.** Chicago. No.G17184826A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Only three districts issued 1950E \$50 notes, and in severely limited quantities. Rarely are any of the three districts available in any condition. The few and far between sales we've seen that could offer any 1950E \$50 invariably had the New York district. The Chicago district had the lowest printage of the three districts, and was **unknown in Uncirculated until this note surfaced.** We have traced very few Chicago \$50's for this series, and none can compare to this beautiful original note. Very close to gem, but centered just a bit to the left. **(\$600-800)** 

## Extremely Rare 1950E \$50 Chicago STAR Notes



**\$50.** FRN. 1950E\*. STAR No.G01420487\*. Choice Uncirculated. As noted above, only three districts printed \$50 notes for the 1950E series, and even nonstars are rarely offered. Oakes & Schwartz list stars only for New York and San Francisco, and they list only one San Francisco note. The Chicago district has no star numbers listed in Oakes & Schwartz, and we are unaware of any other in any grade ever appearing at auction. A New York star in only EF brought \$1,700 recently, almost four times the pre-sale estimate! This nice original note would be a full gem if the centering were a bit better, and should attract some serious interest from knowledgeable small size specialists. (\$1,500-2,500)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

2738 \$50. FRN. 1963A. No.G03267252A. Choice Uncirculated. A well centered borderline gem.

(\$125-175)

2739 \$50. FRN. 1969C. No.C07962398A. Gem Uncirculated. Fresh from the pack quality.

(\$100-150)

- 2740 \$50. FRN. 1977. Radar Serial Number. No.100011000A. Choice Extremely Fine. Radar notes a seldom encountered on high denomination notes, such as this. (\$100-150)
- **2741 \$50.** FRN. **1981.** No.D01764547A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A borderline gem, with slightly uneven face margins being the determining factor. *(\$100-150)*
- 2742 \$50. FRN. 1981. No.I02738211B. Choice Uncirculated. Virtually gem, with a minuscule top left corner tip bend. (\$125-175)



- **\$100.** FRN. **1928.** No.A00197694A. Uncirculated. A small lower right corner tip fold keeps this desirable note from a higher classification. (\$400-500)
- 2744 \$100. FRN. 1928. No.A00102409A. Choice Extremely Fine. An attractive example, showing evidence of merely light circulation. (\$175-225)
- 2745 \$100. FRN. 1928. No.C00123713A. About Uncirculated. Slight soiling and blue discoloration at the left margin. (\$200-250)

  This note survives as one of the lowest serial numbers extant from the Philadelphia Federal Reserve branch.
- 2746 \$100. FRN. 1934. Light Green Seal. No.A00062920A. Choice About Uncirculated. Fully embossed and virtually "new." (\$150-250)
- **\$100.** FRN. 1934. Light Green Seal. No.G00084114. Choice Uncirculated. Fully fresh and bright. Beautifully centered on the face, with the back impression positioned a bit too high. (\$250-350)

The light green seal issues have a much smaller emission than their dark green seal counterparts. It is an elusive and important variety.

- 2748 \$100. FRN. 1934. Dark Green Seal. No.H01298312. Choice Uncirculated. Bright, fresh and nicely centered. (\$200-300)
- 2749 \$100. FRN. 1934. Dark Green Seal. No.K00281544A. Choice About Uncirculated. A vertical center crease is nearly undetectable. (\$175-225)

- 2750 \$100. FRN. 1934. Dark Green Seal. STAR No.D00027687\*. Fine to Very Fine. Very low population star note. (\$150-200)
- **2751** \$100. FRN. 1934C. No.I01040917A. Choice About Uncirculated. Nicely centered, showing merely a faint vertical center crease. (\$150-200)
- **2752** \$100. FRN. 1969C. STAR No.C00663240\*. Gem Uncirculated. Well centered, bright, and devoid of handling. (\$275-375)
- **2753 \$100. FRN. 1950 Mule.** No.G02694538A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Far scarcer than generally recognized, as are nearly all the ca. 1950 notes. This one is beautifully original, and better centered than the 6/99 CAA note that brought \$715. **(\$700-900)**
- **2754** \$100. FRN. 1981A. No.H02597632A. Choice Uncirculated. A borderline gem. (\$200-300)
- **2755 \$100.** FRN. **1988.** No.B33326362D. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another borderline gem. *(\$125-175)*



**2756** \$500. FRN. 1928. No.H00027647A. Choice About Uncirculated. This note has no hard folds, merely a trace of a vertical center crease and light handling. It is bright and fresh, with perfect centering. A most impressive appearing example. (\$850-1,000)

The St. Louis Federal Reserve branch issued a seant 66,180 notes of the \$500 denomination, one of the lower emissions of the series.



**2757 \$500. FRN. 1934A.** No.I00016035A. **Very Fine.** Stamped "Feb 1 1961" on the back, with an additional small ink imprint lines on the face, just left of center.

(\$750-850)

Only 14,400 Minneapolis Federal Reserve branch notes were issued. All are mules, utilizing back plates from the previous series.

#### Important 1928 Series St. Louis Branch \$1,000



**2758** \$1,000. FRN. 1928. No.H00033168A. Choice Uncirculated. Without traces of handling, but centered a bit too high for the higher classification. Exceptional quality for the issue. (\$2,500-3,000)

The early \$1,000 notes, commencing with the Series of 1928 are much scarcer and quite undervalued in relation to the issues to follow.



2759 \$1,000. FRN. 1934A. Dark Green Seal. STAR No.F00003317\*. Very Good to Fine. Quite attractive. (\$1,500-2,500)

This note is a mule. The serial number is recorded in the Oakes-Schwartz small size currency reference, but incorrectly not listed as a mule. It is an exceedingly rare, if not unique star from this Federal Reserve branch.



2760 \$1,000. FRN 1934A. Dark Green Seal. No.G00217703A. Choice About Uncirculated. Problem free. It appears Uncirculated without careful examination. (\$1,500-1,750)

#### **Do You Have Currency For Sale?**

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

#### Superb Consecutive Group of \$1,000 Notes



2761 \$1,000. FRN. 1934A. Dark Green Seal. Nos.G00232332-334A. Choice Uncirculated. An attractive trio of notes, each with excellent centering and a fresh, crisp feel. All have light teller handling at the upper right. [3] (\$5,500-6,500)

2762 \$1,000. FRN. 1934A. No.L00091267A. Choice EF, centered right. Looks and feels Choice Uncirculated, but has a couple of faint folds. (\$1,500-2,000)

#### **Gold Certificates**

**2763 \$10. GC. 1928. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** A lovely assortment of this popular type. All are attractive. [10] (\$500-750)

2764 \$10. GC. 1928. STAR No.\*00910817A. Very Fine. There is a hard vertical center crease and trivial soiling on this elusive star note. (\$200-250)

**\$20. GC. 1928.** No.A12232903A. **Choice Extremely Fine.** Looks "new" without close examination.

(\$100-150)

**2766 \$20. GC. 1928.** Nos. A16571339A and A26705641A. **Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** Each has a bright, fresh look. [2] **(\$150-200)** 



**2767 \$100. GC. 1928.** No.A02114208A. **Choice About Uncirculated.** Exceptionally bright and fresh, possessing merely a light vertical center fold. **(\$1,250-1.500)** 



2768 \$100. GC. 1928. No.A01212046A. Choice EF. Centered a bit low, but clean and bright, with fairly light folds. (\$600-750)

#### Rare Pair of \$1,000 Gold Certificates



**2769** \$1,000. GC. 1928. No.A00107223A. Choice Extremely Fine. Full crispness remains on this bright, fresh example. It is nicely centered, remarkably attractive. (\$4,000-6,000)



**2770 \$1,000. GC. 1928.** No.A00106635A. **Extremely Fine.** Light handling and a trace of soiling. Close examination reveals a pair of nearly undetectable staple holes above the Treasury Seal. **(\$4,000-6,000)** 

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

#### **World War II Emergency Issues**

- **2771 \$1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii.** Nos.C03093350C, S46502328C, and Y69073847B-848B (2). **Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated.** The S-C block has a faint corner fold at the lower left, while the others are fully choice, or better. [4] **(\$300-400)**
- **2772 \$1. SC. 1935A. Hawaii.** No.Y69073821B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Scarcer block. A borderline gem, with centering being marginal. *(\$60-90)*
- **2773 \$1. SC. 1935A.** Hawaii. No.Y69073823B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another borderline gem. **(\$60-90)**
- **2774 \$20.** FRN. 1934A. Hawaii. Mule No.L33994464A. Fine. Quite rare in any grade. (\$150-200)
- **2775 \$20.** FRN. **1934A** Hawaii. Late Finished Back No.L86901578A. Very Fine. Pleasing in appearance, with only light creases and minimal soiling. *(\$125-175)*
- **2776 \$5. SC. 1934A. North Africa.** Consecutive numbers Nos.K44087948A-950A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Each is a borderline gem, with a slightly narrow top face margin. [3] **(\$400-500)**
- 2777 \$5. SC. 1934A. North Africa. STAR No.\*10749960A. Extremely Fine. A hint of aging at the lower margin. (\$100-150)
- 2778 \$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa. STAR No.\*01100633A. Choice Extremely Fine. Bright white paper and bold ink register offer the appearance of a higher grade. (\$125-175)
- 2779 World War II HAWAII STAR Group: \$1 1935A, \$5 1934A, \$10 1934A (2). Very Fine+ (3) and Almost VF. Very popular stars. [4] (\$250-400)

#### **Giori Test Notes**

2780 Giori and Magna Test Notes. Lincoln-Washington-Grant, printed in green; Lincoln Memorial, printed in green. Both have blank backs. Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$200-250)

Experiments using Giori and Magna presses were conducted in Geneva, New York, and also in Germany in the 1970's, using plates provided using plates provided by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

#### U. S. Error Currency

#### A Special Collection of Mismatch Errors

Since the prefix and suffix first three digits of serial numbers are set by hand and don't change automatically, and the presses only change the last five digits, Mismatches can occur four ways:

- 1) By a human setting the first three digits differently at the left and right.
- 2) By one of the numbers skipping or freezing for a sheet or two, resulting in the following sheets no longer being synchronized. The most common mismatch if the mismatch involves only one digit, may go uncaught for a large part of the press run.
  - 3) By a human incorrectly setting one prefix or suffix letter.
- 4) By having one number freeze for a long stretch, while the other continues to advance.

We are very pleased to be able to offer the three rarest of these types here.

**2781 \$1. SC. 1957.** No.G5**5**440697A-G5**4**440697A. **Mismatched Serial Numbers.** This well known error is one of only two mismatches reported on the 1957 \$1 Silver Certificate. **Choice Extremely Fine.** 

(\$100-150)

#### Gem Star Note Error



**2782 \$1. FRN. 1988A. STAR** No.G**11**409784\*-G**00**409784\*. **Mismatched Serial Numbers.** *Quite rare as a star note error*, and additionally desirable as one of very few two digit mismatches. Superb, flawless condition. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$300-400)

#### **Rare Error Sheet**



**2783 \$1. FRN. 1981. Error Uncut Sheet, One Note With Mismatched Prefix Letter.** A 32-note sheet, with Nos.A99844717H-A99999717H for the sheet, but the third note in the last column is mis-numbered A99954717H / B99954717H. Choice Uncirculated. Rare in uncut sheet form. (\$300-400)



2784 \$2. FRN. 1976. No.B45439148A-H45439148A. Mismatched Prefix. There is a trivial corner tip bump at the lower left. Uncirculated. (\$400-600)

This mismatch is unlisted in Frederick Bart's reference work on error currency. For the \$2 FRN emissions, he lists only two serial number variations and no prefix or suffix errors.

#### Very Rare Pair of \$5 Multiple Error Serial Number Mismatches



2785 \$5. FRN. 1977A. Two multiple major error notes: First, these two notes have the same identical left serial number - H673496122A. Notes of the same series and district with identical serial numbers should never happen, and make one of the rarest errors in the small size field, so infrequently offered that we cannot recall the last time a pair was available. Additional errors occurred, for the right serial numbers on these two notes - H67344627A and H67344678A - not only don't match each other, but are each fourdigit mismatches with the left serial numbers as well! The fourth type of mismatch listed above, and by far the rarest. A true showpiece in the error field, with very few such pairs known. The first note is VF, the second a nice **EF**, both clean and crisp. (\$800-1,200)



**2786 \$2. LT. 1963.** No.A09661666A. A **solvent smear** has greatly blurred the Treasury Scal and right scrial number. **EF**, and attractive. Solvent errors are among the scarcer errors, as are any errors on \$2 bills.

(\$200-400)

2787 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.J34417684H. 100% Offset, face on back. A solid offset is as dark as the original face printing, if not even darker. Choice Extremely Fine.

(\$150-250)

Errors of this variety are frequently encountered on modern Federal Reserve Notes, but rarely seen on early Silver Certificates.

2788 \$1. SC. 1935E. Nos. V70054512H and X76906876H. Each has the right Overprint Shifted Slightly, one is about 2mm off to the right, while the other is 1mm too low. Uncirculated. [2] (\$125-175)

Both are ready for display, with an inspector's red tag affixed to each at the lower right corner, along with an arrow pointing to the position of the error. These notes were recognized as defective, but not pulled. Quite unusual, and perhaps worth a premium above our estimate, as such.

2789 \$1. FRN. 1969B. No.G94805006B. Overprint Shifted Right about 20mm. There is a small lower left corner tip bump. Uncirculated. (\$75-125)



- 2790 \$1. FRN. 1974. No.B80256941B. Inverted Overprint. An outstanding example of this spectacular error. The quality is all one could ask for. Gem Uncirculated. (\$300-400)
- **2791 \$1. FRN. 1974.** No.E11660940D. **Inverted Overprint.** Someone may have carried this piece in a wallet for a while as a showpiece, although it is doubtful that it actually circulated. Whatever, it shows light handling and a few creases, but retains an attractive appearance. **Extremely Fine. (\$125-175)**
- \$1. FRN. 1977. No.G62435854F. 100% Offset, face on back. The impression is nearly as dark as the original. Choice About Uncirculated; \$1. FRN. 1981. No.D42968365. 100% offset, back on face. Light but legible. Choice About Uncirculated; \$20. FRN. 1988A. No.L06398860B. 25% offset, back on face, at the lower right. Somewhat light. Choice Uncirculated. [3]

#### Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- **2793 \$1. FRN. 1977.** No.D6420120B. **Overprint On Back.** A lovely high grade example of this popular and impressive error type. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$250-350)
- **2794 \$1.** FRN. **1977**. No.J79238792A. **Missing Back Printing.** This example has a hard vertical center crease. **About Uncirculated.** (\$100-150)



**2795 \$1. FRN. 1977A.** No.A16951221C. **Overprint On Back.** The third printing is missing from the face, with clear impressions of the seals and serial numbers in their proper positions, *but on the back.* Here is another popular error variety. **Gem Uncirculated.** 

(\$250-350)

CGA graded Gem Uncirculated 65.



2796 \$1. FRN. 1985. No.L41091972A. Overprint On Back. Another. Different series, superb quality. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

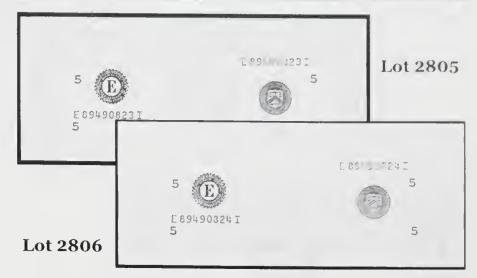
2797 \$1. FRN. 1988. No.F16935545C. Overprint On Back. A final example, this one showing traces of light handling. Uncirculated. (\$150-200)



- **2798 \$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.G83200129I. **Printed Fold.** Quarter folded somewhat diagonally at the left, resulting in a partial printing of the seal and serial number on the exposed back, and not on the face. It is a perfect example. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$250-350)
- **2799 \$1. FRN. 1988A.** No.G83200196I. **Printed Fold.** A second virtually identical example in close serial number sequence. Quality is equally superb. **Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)**
- 2800 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No.B42973272X. Missing Back Printing. Perfectly centered. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



- **\$1. FRN. 1995.** No.F51011308A. **Combination Fold Error and Cutting Error.** This note folded diagonally following the back printing, causing a huge face only gutter fold and a cutting error due to an resulting misalignment. It is a spectacular error for the specialist. There is a faint vertical center crease. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$200-250)
- 2802 \$1. FRN. 1995. No.F47690949A. Overprint On Back. Lightly creased vertically near the center. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$125-175)
- 2803 \$1. FRN. 1995. No.L80027208L. Overprint On Back. A lovely totally fresh, unhandled example. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)
- 2804 \$1. FRN. 1995. No.87260423C. Missing Back Printing. Our final example of this important error type. Choice Uncirculated. (\$175-275)



- 2805 \$1. FRN. Unknown Series. No.E89490823I.

  Missing Second Printing. A remarkable error, having only the seals and serial numbers on the face. Gem Uncirculated. (\$400-600)
- 2806 \$1. FRN. Unknown Series. No.E89490824I.

  Missing Second Printing. Consecutively numbered with the preceding example. Equally exceptional quality.

  Gem Uncirculated. (\$400-600)
- **2807 \$2. FRN. 1976.** Nos.C22749910A and C22970311A. **Ink Smears.** The lower serial numbered note has around six small back smears at the left, while the other has a moderately sized vertical face smear right of center, extending from the lower margin upward, stopping just below the serial number. **Gem Uncirculated.** [2] **(\$150-250)**
- 2808 \$2. FRN. 1976. STAR No.C00617802\*. Top Serial Number Missing Star Suffix. A horizontal crayon mark right of the defective serial number indicates that this note was recognized and marked for pulling, but somehow escaped that fate. Light handling at the right margin. Choice Uncirculated. (\$150-200)
- **2809 \$5.** FRN. **1985.** No.E78895690A. **Printed Fold.** The top right corner folded over, resulting in part of the denomination registered on a butterfly fold on the back rather than the proper placement on the face. **Uncirculated.** (\$150-250)



2810 \$5. FRN. Unknown Series. No.C13229960A. Missing Second Printing. A classic error, and quite rare on this denomination. Choice Uncirculated.

(\$300-400)

2811 Desirable Pair of 100% Offset Printing Errors, face on back. \$5. 1988A. No.F01856783E. Upper left corner tip bend. Uncirculated; \$10. No.E96691773B. Choice About Uncirculated. Both have a solid offset impression, although neither is particularly dark. Interestingly, the normal first face impression on the \$5 note is unusually light, while the overprint is bold. [2]

(\$200-400)



**2812 \$10.** FRN. 1977A. No.L81136917A. Overprint On Back. Nicely centered and attractive. Seldom seen on this denomination. Choice Uncirculated.

(\$300-400)

**2813** \$10. FRN. 1977A. No.L81136918A. Overprint On Back. A second gorgeous borderline gem example, in serial number sequence with the preceding. Choice Uncirculated. (\$300-400)



**2814 \$10. FRN. 1977A.** No.L13477496B. **Printed Fold.** The top left corner is folded over, resulting in the left seal and serial number being impressed vertically on the back, rather than on the face. **Extremely Fine.** 

(\$200-300)

- **2815 \$20. FRN. 1934D.** No.D96986293A. **Crimped Paper.** The paper folded horizontally following the first printing, distorting the size of the note and creating a large unprinted section extending from the left margin past the right serial numbers which folds over, providing a complete face impression. (\$150-200)
- **2816** \$20. FRN. 1977. No.B37074408F. 100% Offset, face on back. Solidly transferred, though a bit lighter than a normal impression. Gem Uncirculated. (\$150-250)

- 2817 \$20. FRN. 1985. No.L10792666H. Printed Fold. Folded at a slight diagonal position, resulting in partial printing of the seal and serial number on the back, and a distorted cutting at the left end. Choice Extremely Fine. (\$150-250)
- **2818 \$20. FRN. 1988A.** No.38119304D. **Missing First Printing.** The important blank back error. There is a tiny blue ink smudge intruding slightly into the top margin, and not as printed. **Uncirculated. (\$300-400)**
- **2819 \$20.** FRN. **1988A.** No.E78558329A. **Missing First Printing.** A second pleasing example of the popular blank back error type. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$300-400)



- **2820 \$20. FRN. 1988A.** No.A69699105C. **Spectacular Gutter Fold.** A paper jam resulted in a series of face gutter folds and a distorted cutting, all of which occurred following the first printing. **Choice About Uncirculated.** (\$300-400)
- 2821 \$20. FRN 1990. New York. No.B42353443L. Third Printing On Back. Choice EF, with two center folds. (\$225-300)

2822 \$20. FRN. 1990. Chicago. No.G01071378C. Third Printing On Back. The overprint is properly positioned, but on the wrong side. Light handling. Choice Very Fine. (\$200-275)



**2823 \$20. FRN. 1993. No Serial Number. Missing Green Third Printing.** An extremely unusual error, unlisted in Bart's reference. Electronic inspection equipment should have detected the absence of green ink during the overprinting operation, in addition to a routine visual inspection. **Choice Very Fine.** (\$600-900)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**2824 \$20. FRN. 1995.** No.I16058840A. **Inverted Third Printing and Cutting Error.** Trimmed into the design at the bottom, with a 2-3mm sliver of the above note evident. Of course, the inverted overprint is a real eye-catcher. **Choice About Uncirculated.** 

(\$300-500)



**2825 \$20. FRN. Series Unknown.** No.E87228214A. **Missing Second Printing.** Only the district numbers, seals and serial numbers appear on the face this example. **Choice Uncirculated. (\$600-800)** 



**2826 \$20. FRN. 1996.** No.AG89808161A. **5% Offset, back on face, and a Paper Jam.** Torn top and bottom margins at the far left and a slight vertical offset characterize this note. The wedge shaped tears occurred after separation into single notes, and a remnant of security thread hangs within the lower tear. **Extremely Fine.** 

(\$250-350)

**2827 \$50.** FRN. **1981.** No.E12786991A. **40% Offset, face on back.** A dark face impression is at the left back. **Gem Uncirculated. (\$100-150)** 

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.
If you phone in your bids,
please send us a written confirmation.



**2828** \$100. FRN. 1974. No.I06934739A. Third Printing On Back. Seals and serial numbers complement the back, leaving much open space on the face. Choice About Uncirculated. (\$700-900)

**2829** \$100. FRN. 1990. No.A72465406A. Gutter Fold. Ink register at the top right corner on the face has a 3mm wide gutter fold separation. (\$150-200)

#### "Boggs" Notes

Produced for years by artist J.S.G. Boggs, with official reaction of the Treasury Department ranging from seizure, arrest and court action to tolerance to, in one case, acceptance of a Boggs note in payment for an official Treasury product at a convention! They are highly prized by those who receive them.



**2830** "\$20." Released at the 1998 F.U.N. Convention. Black \$20 back, with a far more attractive rendition of the White House than on the "official" U.S. \$20 bill. "#240" at the bottom. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

**2831** "\$20." Another from the 1998 F.U.N. Convention. Identical to the last except "#243" in the bottom margin. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)



**2832** "\$100." Released at the 2000 F.U.N. Convention. A view of the Treasury building, printed in orange on a different security paper currently being tested by private firms. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

#### **U.S. Fractional Currency**

- 2833 Nice Offering of Type Notes. 1)5 Cent. Fr.1238. Green Back; 2) 10 Cents. Fr.1251. Red Back; 3) 10 Cents. Fr.1264. Green Seal; 4) 10 Cents. Fr.1265. Long, Thin Key. Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. A good beginning to a fractional type set. [4] (\$150-250)
- 2834 10 Cents. Fr.1243.

  Gem Uncirculated.

  The much scarcer variety without an ABC monogram. Bold ink register, and fully margined, though close at the upper left. Gem Uncirculated.



(\$300-400)

- 2835 15 Cents. Fr.1267. VF (2), and EF+. A nice clean, problem-free trio with no pinholes, splits, etc., and no margins trimmed into the design. The scarcest denomination of the series. [3] (\$150-250)
- **2836 25 Cents. Fr.1294. Choice Uncirculated.** A lovely original note with deep embossing, gem except for the centering on the back. (\$60-75)
- **2837 50 Cents. Fr.1318. Choice Uncirculated.** Surcharge "1-18-63". Bright and attractive. The right back margin intrudes slightly into the design, and there are hinge remnants at the upper corners. (\$200-250)
- 2838 50 Cents. Fr.1340. Spinner Note. Second Back. Uncirculated. Design figures on face. Cut close at the lower face margin. Aged slightly. (\$150-250)



- 2839 50 Cents. Fr.1355. Red Back. Choice Uncirculated. Autographed signatures of Colby-Spinner. Narrow side margins, typical of this issue. Bright ornamental surcharges and nice signatures highlight this note. Choice Uncirculated. (\$400-500)
- 2840 50 Cents. Fr.1362. Green Back. Uncirculated. Compactly spaced surcharges. Fully choice, except trimmed slightly into the design at the top back.

(\$300-400)

- 2841 50 Cents. Fr.1362. Green Back. Uncirculated. Another. Aged slightly. (\$250-350)
- 2842 50 Cents. Fr.1370. Fiber Paper. Choice About Uncirculated. Bright and well centered overall, though the right face margin intrudes a bit into the design.

(\$300-400)

Fr. 1379.

Bundle of 20

Notes. Choice

Uncirculated.

Wrapped in a

Treasury band
designated "TEN



**DOLLARS.**" Each note is bright and fresh, highlighted by blue end paper. [20]

(\$1,250-1,750)

- 2844 50 Cents. Fr.1376. Choice AU. Plugged pinhole at the top right corner. (\$30-40)
- 2845 10 Cents. Fr.1244-SP. Pair of Wide Margin SPEC-IMEN Notes. Uncirculated. Face and Back, printed on CSA watermarked paper. Both notes have light handling, and the face has hinge remnants on the blank back. [2] (\$200-300)
- 2846 50 Cents. Fr.1234-SP and Fr.1343-SP pair of Wide Margin Face designs, accompanied by a Wide Green Back. Choice Uncirculated. Representing both Spinner and Justice face designs. Each is bright and fresh, with bold ink register. This wonderful trio would be difficult to improve upon. [3]

(\$600-800)

2847 50 Cents. Fr.1357a-SP. Narrow Margin SPECI-MEN Note. Uncirculated. Autographed signatures of Jeffries-Spinner. Aged slightly, with three minute ink erosion holes at Spinner's signature. (\$50-100)

#### **Fractional Group Lots**

- **2848** Lower Grade and/or Common Fractional Notes. Fr.1226, 1255, 1265, 1266, 1301, 1303, 1309 (2), 1381. Fair to EF, a couple slightly damaged. [9] **(\$100-150)**
- **2849** Nice Fractional Assortment. Fr.1230 (2), 1232, 1233, 1238, 1242, 1244, 1255, 1257. EF to Choice AU. Some tight margins here and there, and one or two with some faint discoloration, but none are damaged. [9]

(\$150-225)

**2850 50 Cent Trio.** Fr.1317, 1339, 1376. VF (2), and F-VF with dark surcharges. The first is not a Treasury product, but a high-quality imitation. [3] (\$100-150)

#### **Vignettes**

2851 Vignettes of: "In the Turret" from the \$100 Interest Bearing Note (Fr.204); "Justice"; and "Lincoln Memorial." First two on India on card, last on card. Slight toning at extreme edges of first two. [3]

(\$75-150)

2852 Vignette by Frederick Girsch of the Presentation of the Declaration of Independence, after the painting by Trumbull. Rectangular format, on India on large card. (\$150-225)

One of the most famous vignettes in American Numismatics, used on the First Charter \$100 National Bank Notes, the 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes, and countless other miscellaneous documenets, checks, etc.

## Chicago Paper Money Exposition Mail Bid Only Auction #196 • Lots 5001 - 5490 Closing February 22, 2000 - 12:00 Noon Sharp

#### **Continental and Colonial Currency**

#### 5001 Selected Continental Notes. [5] (\$75-150)

1) May 10, 1775. \$2. No.32586. VG, surface fold splitting, all four corners clipped. 2) November 29, 1775. \$4. A long surface fold split down the center. Fine, aged, a fold split, rounded corners. 3) May 9, 1776. \$2. Clearly signed by Ben Jacobs, one of the two Jewish signers. G-VG, badly split, aged, a frayed top edge. 4) November 2, 1776. \$5. Aged scotch tape down the center split with stains both sides. Otherwise F-VF. 5) February 17, 1776. \$8. Counterfeit. Printed signature. F-VF.

#### **5002** February 17, 1776 Act Fractional Notes. [2]

(\$90-150)

1) \$1/2. Fair-Good, bald spots, taped, front stains. 2) \$2/3. No.745890. VF, mounted on card.

#### 5003 Mixed Low Grade Continental Bills. [2] (\$25-50)

1) February 17, 1776. **\$2/3.** A. **Abt Good**, split and stained. 2) September 26, 1778. **\$50.** Center of vignette cut out cancelled. **VF.** Rare thus.

**5004 Continental.** September 26, 1778. **\$50.** No.441091. Ross and Cox. **Unc**, good margins. **(\$135-200)** 

#### **5005 DE.** January 1, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$120-240)

1) 18 Pence. No.17226. VG, back worm channels, a bald area and a small strip repair. 2) 10 Shillings. No.77916. VF, quarter folded. 3) 20 Shillings. No.20563. Unc, closely margined. All signed by Kinly, Collins and Boaz Manlove, the colonial treasurer who went over to the British later that year deep sixing the treasury in Indian River Bay, for which he was attainted by the legislature.

## 5006 Assorted Maryland Colonial Notes 1767 to 1775. [12] (\$125-250)

1-2) 1767. \$2/9. Heavily split, backed, G-VG; F-VF, split in half, bronze pinned. 3-6) 1770. \$1/9, \$1/6, \$1/3, \$1/2. All are split in half or are nearly so. First three are Fine, soiled, the second with a paper strip on the back. The last is VF, with full left border, pin holes at the bottom. 7-11) 1774. \$1/6, \$2/9, \$1/3, \$1/2, \$1. These notes grade F-VF, Abt VF, stained; VG, Fine, light soiling; Fine, three heavy back folds. 12) December 7, 1775. \$1/9. VG, frayed, split.

## 5007 1770-1774 Low Grade Maryland Colonial Bills. [14] (\$125-250)

1-7) 1770. \$1/9 (3), \$1/6 (2), \$2/9 (2). Average G-VG, split in half, most rejoined with bronze pins. 8-14) 1774. \$1/6, \$2/9 (2), \$1/3 (2), \$1/2, \$1. These notes grade Finc, VG-Fine, VG, soiled, bald spots; VG, Good, split badly, backed; split in half, strip repaired on the back, VG, plus; VG-Finc.

**5008 MA.** June 18, 1776. **5 Shillings.** Due 1778. **Abt VF**, a tear in the top right edge. (\$180-270)

No.3732, signed by Hopkins.

#### **5009** Mixed New England Colonial Bills. [6]

(\$120-240)

1-4) MA. May 5, 1780. \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. These notes grade EF, Abt EF, Unc, AU. All but the third are POC; the third is COC. 5-6) CT. June 7, 1776. VF, faded signature. June 1, 1780. EF, POC, a long tear from the right edge to the hole. There are two splits in the bottom edge.

**5010 MA.** Treasurer's Office **53.3.4. Pounds.** October 1781 tax collection form of Tim Newell Collector for Needham. **Abt VF**, quarter folded, a tear in the top.

(\$50-100)

**5011 NH.** April 29, 1780. **\$3.** No.1669. **Fine**, POC, soiling and surface splitting along the center fold on the back. The top border is shaved. (\$125-250)

Signed by McClure, Pearson and Robinson, the red signatures somewhat weak.

- **5012** NJ. December 31, 1763. **15 Shillings.** B. No.1941. Unc, left and bottom borders trimmed. (\$90-150)

  Signed by Johnston, Richard and Joseph Smith.
- 5013 PA. April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. No.14609. Choice Unc, good to excellent margins. (\$120-220)

  Signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean.
- **5014 PA.** April 3, 1772. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.14662. **Choice Unc**, nicely margined. **(\$120-220)**Signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean.
- 5015 PA. March 20, 1773 Lighthouse Notes. [2] (\$80-150)

  1) 4 Shillings. B. No.4114, signed by Winey, Kuhl and Jervis. VF, but there are dismounting bald spots in all four face corners. 2) 6 Shillings. B. No.5392, signed by Steinmetz, Kuhl and Shoemaker. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways.
- **5016 PA.** April 20, 1781. **50 Shillings.** Number and one signature faded. **F-VF**, splitting along the quarter folds, and watermarks, taped at the left. (\$120-220)
- **5017** PA. Assorted Colonial Notes. [9] (\$90-180)

  1) March 10, 1769. 1 Shilling. Good, split. 2-3) 1772. 6

Pence. G-VG, split, one with strip repair on the back. 4) 2 Shillings. Good, much split, tape repair on the back. 5) October 1, 1773. 15 Shillings. No.27405. VF, three folds. 6) 20 Shillings. No.25724. VF, quarter folded. 7) October 25, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.13618. EF, center fold. 8) April 25, 1776. 9 Pence. Fair/AU. Face covered with bald areas, mottled aging. 9) NY. City Waterworks. Fair.

#### Continental, Colonial & Confederate Currency

5018 SC. December 23, 1776. \$6. No.7659. Abt EF, a center and two light edge folds, about 8 blue ink stains on the face. (\$120-200)

Signed by Dart, Greenwood, Ward and?

- 5019 SC. February 14, 1777. \$30. Signed by Logan, Legare and Powell. VG-Fine, clean looking but obviously much worn. (\$145-220)
- **5020** VA. October 20, 1777. **\$1.** Faded date. **Fine**, mostly waterstained except for the top left corner. **(\$50-100)**The signature is an add on and is not real.
- 5021 VA. Selected Late Issue Notes. [3] (\$160-290)

  1) July 14, 1780. \$100. s.c. F-VF, wrinkles are printed, partially repaired holes in the signature block. 2) October 16, 1780. \$250. ue. Fine, foxed areas, top left corner torn off. 3) March 1, 1781. Thick paper. \$1000. No.6002. Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. What is there is VF, or better, but the note is mounted on card and large chunks are missing from the left and right borders.
- **5022** VA. October 16, 1780. **\$400.** y.s. **Fine-VF**, mounted on blue ruled paper. (\$120-200)

  No.7909, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.
- **5023 VA.** October 16, 1780. **\$500.** f.a. **Fine**, mounted on blue ruled paper. There are small pieces missing from the edges outside the borders. (\$120-200)

  No.5073, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.
- 5024 VA. March 1, 1781. Thick paper. F-VF, a bottom split and a body split over the left signature, both glassine taped. The edges look as if the note was crudely torn from the sheet.

  (\$120-200)

  No.7529, signed by Randelph, Martin and F. Webb.
- 5025 Colonial Note Fragments or Lower Grade Bills. [30] (\$25-50)

New Jersey note plus a fragment, three mostly complete MD notes, two pinned together bills plus fragments; the residue is PA money, five mostly whole bills and six fragments.

#### **Confederate Currency**

- 5026 Act of May 16, 1861 Notes. [2] (\$100-200)

  1) \$50. T-8. Cr.15. VG-Fine, six small punch holes. 2)

  \$20. T-9. Cr.23. Fine, soiling.
- **5027** Act of May 16, 1861. \$10. B. No.8211. T-10. Cr.39. Good, Chinked edges. Rare variety. (\$100-200)
- **5028** Act of August 19, 1861. \$50. T-14. Unc, mildly aged. (\$120-200)
- 5029 Act of August 19, 1861 Lithographed Notes. [4] (\$65-130)

1) \$50. T-14. VG-Fine. 2) \$20. T-18. F-VF, trimmed borders. 3) \$10. T-28. Fine. 4) \$5. T-36. Capers name at lower left corner. F-VF, CC.

## 5030 Further August 19, 1861 Lithograph Bills. [3] (\$75-150)

1) \$20. T-18. F-VF, two tape stains on the back. 2) \$20. T-20. Fine, looks better on the face. 3) \$5. T-36. Trans-Mississippi red round March 1864 reissue stamp at right. Fine, plus.

## **5031** Mixed August 19, 1861 Notes. [3] (\$100-200) 1-2) \$20. T-20. Cr.142. 9,10. Fine, both with fold stain etc

1-2) **\$20.** T-20. Cr.142. 9,10. **Fine**, both with fold stain etc on back. 3) **\$50.** T-16. CT 16-86. **Fine**, pen cancelled, soiled.

#### 5032 Assorted 1861 Notes. [6] (\$135-270)

1) \$20. T-20. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, trimmed right border. 2) \$10. T-24. VG-Fine, two ink corrosion holes at the center. 3) T-24. Fine, two POC body holes. 4) \$10. T-26. Fine, CC, resulting tear hole at left. 5) T-26. VG-Fine, CC, back soiling. 6) \$10. T-30. Cr.242. Fine, mild aging.

#### 5033 Various Confederate and Other Notes. [7]

(\$80-160)

1) \$20. T-20. Fine, POC. 2) \$10. T-30. VG-Fine, aging. 3) \$5. T-36. Fine, soiling. 4) AL. State. 25 cents. F-VF. 5) GA. State. \$2. 1864. F-VF, chinked, rather aged. 6) \$3. 1862. AU, trimmed at right, mounting remnants. 7) VA. City of Richmond. 75 cents. VG, three wide margins.

#### 5034 Mixed 1862 Notes. [5] (\$115-230)

1) April 17, 1862. \$100. T-39. VF, aging, translucent lines where stuck into a book. 2) \$100. T-40. Charleston Sept. 9, 1861 postal issue stamp on back. F-VF. 3-4) \$100. T-41. Scrolls I and II. F-VF, Abt VF, brownish protector. 5) \$10. T-46. Cr.344. VG.

#### 5035 Mixed Confederate Notes. [5] (\$95-190)

1-2) April 17, 1862. **\$100.** T-40. **F-VF.** 3) **\$100.** T-41. **Abt VF.** 4) February 17, 1864. **\$10.** T-68. **Abt VF.** 5) **\$2.** T-70. **Abt EF**, pin holes at the center.

#### 5036 1862 Confederate Change Bills. [5] (\$135-270)

1) \$2. T-42. Plate 5. AU, two paper folds as made in the top right corner, a trimmed off top border, a slice of the adjacent note at the bottom. 2) \$2. T-43. VG, stains. 3) \$1. T-44. Fine, hinges on back. 4) \$1. T-45. VG, a shaved right border. 5) \$2. T-54. Cr.392. VG, a tear into the right side.

#### 5037 March 23, 1863 Bills. [3] (\$140-280)

1) \$50. T-57. The back, Type II is printed off center, tilting down to the right. The left face border is trimmed at the top. 2) \$5. T-60. VF, five vertical folds, looks nicer on the face. 3) \$2. T-61. F-VF, a pin hole and a petty water stain at the left.



5038 March 23, 1863. \$2. No.6539. Unc, bottom right corner is trimmed; there are handling traces on both side edges. A choice Type Note. (\$100-200)

5039 February 17, 1864 \$100 Notes. [4] (\$100-200)

This lot consists of two long and two short notes Fine,

This lot consists of two long and two short notes **Fine** soiled, **Unc**, wrinkled, **Abt VF**, **VF-EF**, three folds.

5040 Selected 1864 Notes. [3] (\$50-100)

1) \$100. T-65. Long. VF, plus. 2) \$10. T-68. AU, a folded lower right corner; a piece out of the left edge. 3) \$10. T-68. VG, much soiled and trimmed close on three sides.

**5041 February 17, 1864. \$20.** T-67. 11 series. 2 Flourishes. **Error.** No note numbers. **Abt VF**, the top border trimmed off at the right. (\$75-150)

Oecasionally a note turns up with one number missing; but both gone and the note fully signed is most unusual.

**5042** A Mixed Confederate and Obsolete Lot. [3]

(\$65-125)

- 1) **\$20.** T-18. VG. 2) **\$10.** T-52. Unc, center handling. shaved borders. 3) NV. Manhattan Silver Mining Co. **\$10.** 1187-. U. Unc.
- 5043 Assorted Confederate Era Notes. [5] (\$60-120)

1) CSA. \$20. T-20. Fine, plus, CC, trimmed borders right and top. 2) \$10. T-68. AU, trimmed at right, full margins left at the top. 3) \$5. T-69. AU, a light fold, the top and left are heavily trimmed. 4-5) NC. State. 25 cents. 1864. Unc.

**5044 Southern State Bond Group.** [8] **(\$75-150)** 

1-2) LA. 1892 Act. \$100, \$1000. VF, POC, all coupons are elipped off. 3-7) Baby Bond Group. Certificate. C. Sheets of four. Unc. 8) SC. State. 100 Pounds. 1871. Remainder, CC, VF.

## R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. 2000 Auction Calendar

• February 11-12, 2000 The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale.

Philadelphia, PA.

- May, 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.
- June, 2000 Photography Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15-18, 2000 International Paper Money Show Auction, Memphis, TN.

Held in conjunction with the IPMS Show.

• September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction,

Strasburg, PA.

- October 27, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Coins and Autographs, New York, NY.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

#### **Obsolete Currency**

- 5045 AL. Eufaula. Young, Wood & Gardiner Note Group. [2] (\$100-200)
  - 1) 10 Cents. (R73-2). R-6. Abt VG, a long taped split at the top back; the left top corner torn off. 2) 50 cents. 4.15.62. Red and black. (R73-7). VG, top left corner torn off. Rare.
- **5046 AL.** *Mobile.* Washington & New Orleans Telegraph Co. **25 cents.** June 1862. **Good**, wide side margins, tear in at the right, several small body holes. (\$50-100)

  Tie note with Louisiana.
- 5047 AL. Obsolete Bank Notes. [3] (\$125-250)

  1) Montgomery. Farmers' Bank. \$5. Manouvrier. Fine, filled hole, late state of the plate. 2) Selma. Commercial Bank. \$5. TC. VG. 3) \$20. Abt Fine, pen cancelled on face.
- 5048 AL. City of Selma. 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents. Good, plus, Good, with back bald areas (2). [3] (\$100-200)

Scarce Bills.

- 5049 AL. *Tuscaloosa*. Augustine Lynch. 5 cents. Unissued. 1866. Green. Unc, slight handling. (\$60-120)

  Issued by military authority.
- 5050 AR. State Treasury Warrants. [2] (\$40-80)
  1) \$10. Cr.54. Green back. VG-Fine, pin holes. 2) \$10.
  Cr.56B. Blue back. Abt Fine, a center body hole.
- 5051 AR. Town of Fayetteville. 25 cents. 1872. (R-193-1). U. R-6. Unc, left border more than half trimmed away.

  (\$65-135)
- **5052 DE.** *Wilmington*. Farmers Bank Note Group. [2] *(\$115-230)* 
  - 1) \$2. (DE-15, C-320). Haxby Plate Note. VG, ink stain and printer fold voids at right. 2) \$2. (DE-15, G-58c). Poor, right side gone.
- **5053 DE.** *Milton.* J. Ponder & Son. **5 cents.** Nov 1862. Pu. **Unc.** Also an issued note, **Abt Good.** Long horizontal split. [2] **(\$125-250)**
- 1) Georgetown. Mechanics Bank. \$2. Unc, wrinkled top corners. 2-4) Washington. Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3. 1852. G-VG, chinked, Childrey ad on back; G-VG, left top edge tear; Good, a long repaired tear down from the top, scattered edge chinks.
- 1) Georgetown. Potomac River Bank. \$3. No.14. Unc. 2-3)
  Washington. Potomac Savings Bank. \$2, \$3. 1.1.52. Abt VG,
  mottled aging; Fine, top edge hinges. 4-5) Bank of the Republic.
  \$1, \$5. 9.1.52. VG-Fine, face soiling, stained at right;
  Remainder, Unc.
- 5056 Corporation of Georgetown. \$2. 1819. Good, chinks and petty body holes at left. (\$125-250)

  This bill is payable in Virginia money.

- 5057 Corporation of Georgetown Bills. [2] (\$125-250)

  1) 25 cents. 12.1.1815. 2 known. Fair, body holes, taped on the back. 2) \$5. 1858, ABN. Fair, top right corner torn off.
- 5058 Selected DC Bank Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

  1) Congressional Bank. Good, plus, pieces out of the right edge. Rare. 2) Metropolitan Bank. \$1. 1852. VF, wrinkling. 3)

  Presidents Bank. \$1. 1852. Remainder. F-VF.
- **5059 DC.** Washington. Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$3. DB. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC, a long split up from the bottom with a hole in the left side of the central vignette. (\$150-250)

Why this note has the arms of Massachusetts at the right is unknown.

**5060 DC.** Washington. Presidents Bank. **\$1, \$5.** 1852. Remainders. **Unc,** wrinkling; **Unc.** [2] **(\$120-220)** 



5061 DC. Washington. City Bank Group. [3] (\$150-300)

1) \$1-\$2. 6.10.52. Proofs on India paper only. AU, tears in one, top punch hole, a hole down into the bottom note on another. There is also a tear in the top edge. POC, with ABN stamps on the back. 2-3) \$1, \$2. 6.10.52. VG, VG-Fine.

## 5062 Various Lower Grade District Notes. [11] (\$125-250)

1) Georgetown. Corporation. \$2. 1824. Fair-Good. Pieces out of the left, in the body and the lower corner. There are also three pieces out of the top edge. 2) Mechanics Bank. \$2. 1852, VG, bottom corners torn off. 3) Williams Bank. \$1. 6.1.52. Good, split, heavy glue stains left and right. 4) Bank of North America. \$5. 9.1.18. Proof, India paper only. VF, POC, pieces off three corners, stains. 5-7) Same red "5"s. Good or so, tears, pieces gone, torn, repairs etc. 8) Union Bank. \$5. 1815. CFT. G-VG, much split, tape repairs on the back. 9) Washington. Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$1.50. G-VG, split in half, taped back together. 10) John Smaell. 6 1/4 cents. G-VG, split, tape stained, part of the left border torn off. 11) William Coffee. 50 cents. 1818. Hand written. Poor, right border mostly torn off.

- 5063 DC. Bank of the Union Note Group. [3] (\$125-250)

  1) \$1.50. Written date. VG, hinges on top corners. 2) \$3.

  Stamp on the back of the Blue Ridge RR of VA. VG, top corner hinges. 3) \$5. 1851. F-VF, super grade for note.
- **5064 DC.** Bank of Washington. **\$5.** C. 1835. **VG**, a small piece out of the left border. There is a poem on the back.

(\$100-200)

**5065 GA.** State Note Group. [7]

(\$50-100)

1) \$1. Cr.12A. Good, pieces out right top. 2-4) 50 cents. C-14. Unc, one with corner wrinkling. 5) 50 cents. Cr.14A. Unc. corner wrinkling. 6-7) 50 cents. D.E. Cr.30A. Remainders, with pencil notation on the back.

5066 GA. State Bill Group. [4]

(\$40-75)

1) 50 cents. Cr.14A. Unc. 2) 5 cents. Cr.19. Unc. 3) \$10. Cr.24. Fine, plus, mounted on the back. 4) 50 cents. Cr.30A. AU, edge fold, wrinkle fold across the note.

- **506**7 **GA.** State. **10 cents.** Cr.18. (8). **Unc. 5 cents.** Cr.19. (9). **Unc.** [17] (\$110-220)
- **5068 GA.** Augusta Clearing House Association Certificate. **\$10.** November 2, 1907. Red denomination, black and green knight at left. **Rare Panic of 1907 Note.**

(\$125-250)

**5069 GA.** Bank of Columbus. **\$1.** (GA-105, G-10c). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. **(\$150-200)** 

5070 GA. Mixed Lot. [4]

(\$40-80)

1) Augusta Savings Bank. **25 cents.** CSA flag. 10.1.61. **Abt VG**, back hinge. 2) Mechanics Bank. **\$50.** RWHE. **Abt VF**, exceptionally high grade. 3) Rising Fawn. Walker Iron and Coal Co. **25 cents.** Green back. 1883. **Unc.** 4) Savannah. Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. **\$2.** 5.28.62. **VG**, on back of notes.

5071 Mixed Note Group. [3]

(\$100-200)

1) IL. La Salle. Illinois & Rock River RR Co. \$3. 1841. F-VF, looks better on face. 2) Springfield. Fund Commissioner. \$100. W&H. Abt Fine, stamp of Presbury & Co, Exchange Brokers, St. Louis. 3) VA. Lynchburg. Exchange Bank. \$5. Rcd back. "Legalized Swindling System" a printed attack on unredeemable bank notes.

#### Choice Louisiana Local Government Note Group



- **5072 LA.** Parish of Ascension. **\$1.** 1861. **G-VG**, top right corner torn off, rejoined, corner glue stains. *(\$140-280)*
- **5073 Parish of Assumption. \$2.** 1862. Ceres right. **Fine.** (\$100-200)



**5074 Parish of Caldwell. \$5.** "Sept" written over "Aug". 1862. Black on brown paper. Train. F-VF. (\$150-250)



- **5075** Parish of Caldwell. \$5. Different lettering. VG, a couple of petty body holes. (\$125-250)
- **5076** Parish of Carroll. **\$10.** 7.8.62. Red "TEN". Fine, endorsed on face. (**\$65-125**)
- **Parish of Natchitoches. \$1.** 1862. Typeset. **Good**, **plus**, but a piece torn off at the right bottom and scattered splits. **Rare.** (\$160-250)
- 5078 Parish of St. Charles. 50 cents. 1862. On blue back of bank note. F-VF. (\$75-150)
- **5079 Parish of St. John the Baptist. \$3.** 1862. "THREE" in red. **Fine, plus.** (\$75-150)

On backs of coupons from a city of New Orleans \$500 Second Municipality Bond.

5080 Parish of St. Landry Note Group. [3] (\$100-200)

1) \$5. 1861, black on tissue paper. Unc, damaged and repaired top left corner. 2) \$3. Blue on white. April 14, 1862. VG-Fine. 3) \$3. 1.3.63. Black on blue accounting paper. Fine, trimmed borders.

5081 Parish of St. Martin Bill Selection. [2]

(\$100-200)

1) \$1. Duc onc year. Green "ONE", back, French and English. VF. 2) \$5. 4.1.62. Rcd "FIVE", arm and hammer ctc, center. English back. F-VF.

5082 Damaged Parish of St. Mary Notes. [2]

(\$150-270)

1) \$3. Aug 1862. Faded "Threc" in red. Fine, except that both top corner tips are torn off and there is a long hole into the left border, repaired on the back. 2) \$5. July 1862. Red "FIVE". Fine, but body holes at left and the lower right corner are broken off.



- **5083** Parish of St. Tammany. \$5. 1862. Red "FIVE". Fine, but a long vertical center body split and a strip repaired tear lower left. (\$125-250)
- 5084 City of Baton Rouge. 5 cents, 10 cents. June 18, 1862. Green, black. VG-Fine, G-VG, soiled, body splits. [2] (\$75-150)

- 5085 City of Baton Rouge. \$1. 1.2.62. Green "ONE", large format. VG, plus, soiling. (\$125-250)
- 5086 City of Baton Rouge Lower Grade Group. [2] (\$125-250)

1) 1.2.62. Green protector. **\$2. Abt** VG, but long tears at left and right, pieces out of the left and right borders. 2) **\$3. Good**, pieces out of the edges, a long taped horizontal split, foxed heavily on the back.

5087 City of Baton Rouge. 5 cents, 10 cents. 12.17.61. Red or green cotton wagon scene. VG, Abt VG, body holes in the right side and bottom edge. [2] (\$75-150)



5088 Town of Clinton. \$1. 12.1.61. Abt VG, a long taped left edge tear; soiled at right with the right top edge heavily chinked. Rare. (\$125-250)



5089 Terrebonne. Houma Consolidated Association. (Merchants Association Issue). 50 cents. April 1862.Abt Fine, a small chink in the left bottom border.

(\$150-250)

**5090 Corporation of Plaquemine. 5 cents.** 3.1.62. Steamer, left, soldier, right. Brown paper. **Fine.** 

(\$75-100)

- **Town of Opelousas. 10 cents.** Black on blue. 10.4.62. **Abt VG**, paper discolorations. **(\$90-150)**
- **5092 Town of Opelousas. 10 cents.** 10.4.62. Black on blue accounting paper. Borders different from last. **Fine**, **plus**, pin holes. (\$150-250)
- 5093 Municipality Number One Note Group. [3] (\$150-250)

1) \$50. 1837. Remainder. Unc. 2) \$100. 1837. Unc, staining along the top edge. 3) \$200. 1837. Coupons on both sides. Unc, except for a fold through the right coupon.

5094 Municipality Number One Notes. [3] (\$110-220)

1) \$50. 1837. VF, eoupons both sides, largely aged, a frayed at top edge and top right side. 2) \$100. 1842. Coupons both sides, unissued. AU, side handling. 3) \$100. Issued 1842 note. Abt VF, hole in the top number (No.72), stamped "Paid" several times in black ink. Payable to A.J. Guirot, treasurer of the U.S. Mint, later CSA depositary. Quite Rare Issued.

5095 City of New Orleans. 25 cents. Oct 1862. Number written. ABN. VF, three vertical folds. Exceptional Grade for Note. (\$75-150)



5096 LA. Berwick Bay, Parish of St. Mary. H.E. Lawrence. 50 cents. Green "Fifty Cents" on face, "H.E.L." on back. VG. (\$150-300)

Quite rare, first we have seen.



- 5097 LA. Franklin. William F. Haifleigh. 50 cents. Red "50 CTS". G-VG, several edge and body splits. (\$150-300)

  Again, a seldom seen issuer.
- **5098 LA.** New Orleans. Cook & Brother. **\$2.** "Two" in green. On yellow paper. 1862. **VG-Fine,** back inverted.

(\$100-200)

Issued by the CSA arms maker who moved out of New Orleans after the city was eaptured in April 1862.



**5099 LA.** Cook & Brother. **\$3.** "THREE" in green. On yellow paper. 1862. **Fine**, inverted back. (\$150-250)

#### YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate eash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



5100 LA. H. Fassmann & Co. 25 cents. 3.22.62. Red "25 cents". VG, soiling, back foxing spots. (\$100-200)

A very tough note to find.

5101 LA. New Orleans Scrip Notes. [2] (\$100-200)

1) G.W. Holt. \$2. Blue and red, 1.1.62, CSA notes. VG, soiled. 2) S.B. Holt. \$3. 1862. Justice, left; steamboat, center. Red "THREE DOLLARS". Abt Fine, stained right side, three small body holes. Rare.

5102 Further New Orleans Scrip Notes. [2] (\$150-250)

1) D.J. Hockersmith & Co-Southern Mills. \$2. Blue and red, Jan. 1862. Abt Fine, two right side small body holes. 2) Patterson Iron Works-Jackson & Co. 50 cents. 1862. Green, black. VG, wide margins three sides, aging, several scattered body holes.

5103 Mixed Note Group. [2] (\$100-200)

1) LA. New Orleans. Louis Willmer. \$1. 1.18.62. Red and black, on back of a bill of exchange. Good. 2) NY. Albion. Bank of Orleans. \$5. EF, POC in the signature blocks. Heath Counterfeit, Detector plate note.

5104 LA. New Orleans. New Orleans, Coast and Lafourche Transportation Co. \$1. 12.5.61. Fine.

(\$125-250)



5105 LA. New Orleans. Louisiana State Bank. \$2. 9.18.61. "Redeemable/in Confederate Notes" stamped twice in red on the note. AU, a light center fold, paper mounting remnants on both sides. (\$100-200)

Issued by this bank to avoid confusion with those notes issued prior to September 1861, that were payable in coin from the bank's vaults. When General Butler took over in April 1862, he forbade the redemption of local bank notes in Confederate money, hence the bankers' protest with the printing of "Registered" or "Forced" issue on their post decree notes. Very few issued notes have been seen.



5106 LA. *Thibodaux*. Thompson's Home Exchange. \$3. November 28, 186-. Blue on white. Fine, plus, back top corner hinges. (\$350-550)

5107 ME. Bangor. Globe Bank. \$5. 1837. NEBN. Fine, a few pin holes at the left. (\$50-100)

**5108 ME.** *Castine*. Castine Bank. **\$1.** 1819, **Fine**, but chinks repaired at the top, right edge border has some splits and the left edge has some deft restoration work.

(\$120-200)

The sailing ship has only one mast, a device to prevent note raising. Also observe that this bank was in business in what we now call Maine, but was Massachusetts when its doors were open.

**5109 ME.** *Portland.* John Tabor, Union Wharf. \$2, \$2. 1824. **Abt VG**, trimmed borders, aging; **AU**, damaged with two pieces out of the top edge and a split with associated hole at the bottom. [2] (\$50-100)

This Maine note was also prepared during the period up to 1821 when Massachusetts ruled the area.

5110 MD. Annapolis. Farmers Bank. \$1. A.C. Poor, Fair, the first with a big piece out the right side; the second with a long tear top left and pieces missing from both sides. [2] (\$55-100)

1) MD. Frederick Branch of the Farmers Bank. \$1. 1842. CFT. VG, or so. 2) GA. Ringgold. Northwestern Bank. \$5. VG-Fine, foxing spots. 3) NY. Buffalo. Mechanics Bank. \$1. 1837. Poor. 4) NC. State. 50 cents. 1861, VG, stained. 5) PA. Towanda Bank. \$1. 1841. VG, except the right end is holed with the top right corner broken off. 6) VA. Monticello Bank. \$5.

1860. **G-VG**, top left corner tip torn off.

1) Baltimore. City Trust Savings Institution. 50 cents.
July 25, 1840. VG, a body hole and several pin holes. 2) Fowler
Bros Exchange Office. \$1. Abt VG, soiled, "Look out for/
Squalls/ Breakers Ahead" hand printed on the back. 3)
Corporation of Emmitsburg. \$1. April 1840. G-VG, petty holes, a green stain at the right.

5113 MD. Baltimore Bank Notes. [4] (\$80-160)

1) Marine Bank. \$5. 1826. VG, a hole in the bottom edge.

2) Bank of Maryland. \$5. 1831. Two small holes and the lower left corner tip is torn off. 3-4) \$5. B. 1832. CFT. Fine, or so.

5114 MD. Patapsco Savings Fund Note Issues. [4]
(\$80-150)

1-2) \$1. A.B. 5.133.6. Abt Fine, Fine, but a piece out of the right side and a nipped top left corner. 3) 50 cents. 5.133.5. Abt Fine, three small body holes. 4) 25 cents. 5.133.4. VG.

**MD.** Baltimore. Union Bank. **\$10.** (MD-120, G-84). **Proof** on new card. **Unc**, POC. (\$75-150)

5116 MD. Some Elkton Bank Notes. [2] (\$45-90)

1) Elkton Bank. \$5. 1826. VG, a bad bald area, a chunk out of the right side. 2) Farmers and Merchants Bank. \$5. 1866. Statement written on the back about George B. McClcllan betting \$1000 about the general winning Maryland.

**5117 MD.** *Hagerstown*. Farmers and Millers Bank Group. [3] (\$80-160)

1) \$1. (G-4). VG, a long scalped area on the back. 2) \$1. (G-2, Haxby Plate Note). Abt VG, a long printing fold void at the left, a chink out of the top vight corner. 3) \$5. VG. staining. especially in the top vignette.

- 5118 MD. Millington. Commercial Bank Note Group. [5] (\$120-200)
  - 1) \$5. DUBS. Fine. 2-4) \$5. WRH. Fine, plus, last with an ink spot on the back. 5) \$10. DUBS. VG, plus.
- 5119 MD. Port Deposit. Susquehanna Bridge and Bank Co., Note Group. [4] (\$80-160)

  1-2) \$10. Toppan. VG, Fine. 3) \$20. Toppan. Remainder. Abt EF, a cut into the lower right corner. 4) \$100. Toppan. Remainder. Unc, a pineh folded corner tip, wrinkling.
- **5120 MD.** *Port Deposit.* **\$10.** Toppan. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC. (\$90-180)
- **MD.** Easton. G.E. Wassesign(?). 1900 round card money. **10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents.** Orange, yellow and white. The first two are graded **VF**, which means little wear; the third is "**Fine**", and there is a fold visible on the "50" side. [3] (\$65-125)
- 5122 MA. Selected Counterfeit or Altered Notes. [5] (\$125-250)
  - 1-2) Boston. Suffolk Bank. \$10. I. 1824. Perkins Plate. (MA-370, unlisted). VG, corner tip gone; VG, presentation on back to the American Antequarian Society. 1864? 3) Union Bank. \$5. (MA-385, S-30). VG, edge and dismounting damage, much written upon the face. 4) Washington Bank. \$3. (MA-395, C-32). Fair, lower right corner torn off. 5) \$5. (MA-395, A-5). Ex DC note. Fine, lower right corner tip nipped, torn at the left.
- 1) Boston. Merchants' Bank. \$10. (MA-285, S-10). Fair, lower left corner torn off, mounted on card. 2) Northampton. Hampshire Bank. \$10. Unlisted PSSP 1820's note. Fair, a big part of the left border is torn off. 3) Roxbury. Peoples Bank. \$1. (MA-1065, G-4). Haxby Plate Note. VG, soiling on both sides.
- 1) Berrien County Bank. \$2. (MI-75, G-4). VG, pen lines and notations drawn on or around Washington's head at right. 2) Mount Clemens. Bank of Macomb County, per the Bank of Tonawanda, NY. F-VF, but quite aged, brittle, several splits and pieces out of three corners and one other in the top edge.
- 5125 MI. Detroit Bank Group. [3] (\$110-225)

  1-2) \$5. C.D. 1806. Abt VF, Abt EF, three light vertical folds. 3) \$10. B. 1806. AU, some center pin holes.
- 5126 MI. Detroit 1807 Bank Group. [3] (\$120-220)
  1-3) \$5. A.B.C. PssP. AU, paper folds as made; Fine,
  plus; VF, paper folds as made.
- 5127 MI. Detroit. Bank of Michigan Unlisted Variety Group.
  [3] (\$140-250)

  1) \$2. (MI-140, G-44). Bronson name written at the right.

  G-VG, rather aged, body tears left and right. 2) Same, but
  Bronsun stamp at the right. VG, reasonably clean. 3) \$10. D.

  (MI-140), unlisted with Kalamazoo branch stamp at the left.
- **5128 MI.** *Detroit.* Michigan Insurance Bank. **\$1-\$5.** Partially filled in. **EF**, a horizontal fold in the top note.
- 5129 MI. Hancock. Franklin Mining Company. \$5, \$20. Remainders payable in Boston. Red ink lines in blank areas. AU, corner folds, VF-EF. [2] (\$125-250)

5130 MI. Bank of Saline. \$5, \$20. 1838-9. Fine, plus, written story of note on back. Unc, bottom pinch fold.

(\$90-160)

- 5131 MS. State Note Group. [3] (\$130-260)

  1) \$50. Cr.6. Unc, wrinkling. 2) \$1. Cr.28. Unc. 3) \$20. Cr.48. VF, remainder.
- 5132 Mixed Northern Note Lot. [3] (\$100-190)

  1) NE. City of Omaha. \$1. 1857. VG-Fine, back foxing. 2)

  RI. Providence. Bank of America. \$1. NBN. Remainder. Unc. 3)

  VT. Burlington. State Bank. \$5. 1808. Engraved. Good, edge ehinks, body splits.
- 5133 NV. Austin. Manhattan Silver Mining Co. \$100. 1870. VF, three vertical folds. (\$60-120)
- 5134 NJ. Jersey City. Morris Canal & Banking Co. \$1000. Trust Certificate. Remainder. Fine, plus, three small holes. (\$100-200)
- 5135 NY. Canajoharie. Canajoharie Bank. \$1, \$10. (NY-520, G-4, 10). Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN back stamp, strip repairs of tear on back; Unc, two torn punch holes, ABN stamp on the back. [2] (\$125-250)
- **5136 NY.** *Hornellsville.* Bank of Hornellsville. **\$5.** (NY-1030, G-6). **Proof** on card. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$65-125)
- 5137 NY. Jamestown. Bank of Ellicott. \$1. 185. Proof on India paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back.

  (\$175-235)
- 5138 New York Counterfeit Note Group. [2]
  (\$100-200)
  - 1) Bank of Rhinebeck. **\$5.** (S-5a). **VG**, top edge tear. 2) Watertown. Jefferson County Bank. **\$3.** (NY-15, C-142c). **Fine.**
- **5139 NY.** Bank of Rochester. **\$10.** (NY-2390. C-10a). **Fine**, wrinkled, a back hinge. (\$50-100)
- 5140 New York Note and Draft Lot. [12] (\$170-280)

  1-9) Hungarian Fund. \$1. 1852. Unc. 10) \$10. Written
  1852. VF, mounting remains along the left and right edges.
  Scarce. 11) Ulster County Bank. Kingston. Certificate of
  Deposit. Two engravings. 1863. TC. F-VF. 12) New York. North
  American Trust and Banking Co. 1000 Pounds. Payable in
  London sixty days after sight. Four engravings. 1839. VF.
- 5141 NY. Poughkeepsie. Eastman College Bank. [8] (\$125-250)
  - 1-8) 1 cent, 3 cents, 5 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$5. Last with ruled back for writing names and residences. Unc.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.
Please send a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids to our office.

(\$50-100)



**5142** NC. State. **\$100.** Cr.74. On back of bond. VG, CC, hinge repaired on the back. (\$200-300)

**5143** NC. State. **\$50.** Cr.74C. VG, stained. (*\$120-200*) Ex Amon Carter Collection.

5144 NC. State Note Group. [6] (\$120-240)

1) \$20. Cr.78A. F-VF, a small body hole and a stain at the left. 2) \$10. Cr.84. VG, nipped corner tip. 3) \$10. Cr.84B. VF, a few light folds. 4) 50 cents. Cr.100A. Fine, plus. 5) 50 cents. Cr.101. VG, top edge nick. 6) 10 cents. Cr.114. VF, or so.

**5145** NC. State. **50 cents.** Cr.90. Three notes, No.4843-4845, top part of NC bond Cr.61I. Unc. [3] (\$50-100)

#### Virginia Tie Note



5146 OH. Bridgeport, Belmont County. Scrip. 50 cents. 1830's. Remainder. VG. (\$125-250)

Payable to William Hall, at Wheeling, VA.



5147 OH. Similar to the preceding, including the issuer. 12 1/2 cents. Aging, Unc. (\$125-250)

A Mason signature appears at the bottom, but it is doubtful as to whether he was the real issuer.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



5148 OH. New Lisbon. Columbian Bank. \$1. (OH-320, G-12). Proof on India paper only. Unc. (\$125-250)

Planned for issue in the late 1816-19 era.



**5149 OH.** Richland Furnace Co. Storekeeper. **\$1.** 1870's. Green "1". Remainder. **Fine**, **plus**, aging. **(\$90-180)**The back has signature blocks for re-issue.

## 5150 A Group of Pennsylvania Obsolete Bills. [9] (\$110-220)

1) Northampton Bank. \$5. 1837. VG-Fine. 2) \$10. 1836. VG-Fine. 3) Philadelphia. Richard Bache per Schuylkill Bank. 2 cents. 7.4.1815. VG, taped body hole. 4) 3 cents. 7.4.1815. VG. 5) Commonwealth Bank. \$5. 1858, red. CFT. VG, stains, endorsed on the back. 6) Mechanics Bank. \$5. 1853. CFt. VG, aging. 7) Reading. A. Purwelle. 2 cents. Large. VG. 8) Towanda Bank. \$2. 5.4.41. VG, plus, mottled aging. 9) Warren. Northwestern Bank. \$2. 1861. Signed. VG, soiled.

**PA.** Harrisburg Bank. **\$1.** (PA-170, G-80a). **Proof** on card. **Unc,** POC, mounting remnants on the back.

(\$75-150)

#### 5152 PA. Some Scarcer Notes. [3] (\$100-200)

1) Kittanning Bank. \$1. 5.15.1861. (G-2a). Good, a piece off the lower left corner. 2) Lancaster Bank. \$20. (G-54). VG. edge chinks and slits. Soiling and stains. 3) Corporation of West Chester. 6 1/4 cents. 1837. Milk maid, left. VG, plus, scattered stains.

5153 PA. Some Rare Notes. [2] (\$125-250)

1) Allentown. Northampton Bank. \$10. (PA-370, G-72). VG, hinged. 2) Philadelphia. Western Bank. \$5. All bluc. SENC. VG.

**5154 PA.** *Philadelphia*. Commonwealth Bank. **\$10.** (PA-415, G-10). **Proof** on India paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN stamp on back. **(\$150-200)** 

5155 PA. Philadelphia. Philadelphia Bank. \$10. (PA-484, G-158). Proof on India paper only. Unc. (\$75-150)

5156 PA. Shickshinny Scrip Sheet. 5 cents-5 cents. Tete Beche pair. Unc, stains on right of sheet. (\$50-100)



5157 RI. Narragansett Bank. \$2. (C-12). Very Rare. Fine, pen cancelled, much written upon the back. (\$90-150)

#### 5158 SC. Note and Bill of Exchange Group. [4]

(\$100-200)

1-3) City of Charleston. March 1, 1862. 20 ccnts, 25 cents, 50 cents. Red backs. Good, top right corner torn off, Poor, Abt VG. 4) Bill of Exchange dated Dec 1864. Drawn by John Fraser, the Charleston firm on its Liverpool branch, Fraser, Trenholm, ordering that the Confederate printing firm of Keatinge & Ball be paid 20 Pounds. This money was drawn to pay the wages of five engravers brought in the later winter of 1862, who had been hired by Major Ficklin. VF.

5159 SC. Charleston. W.J. Robinson. 50 cents. Blue. Probably Confederate War era. VG, top right corner broken off, just touching the border. (\$100-200)

## 5160 SC. Some Better Gamecock State Notes. [8] (\$150-300)

1) State. \$5. Cr.1. Unc. 2) Corporation of Branchville. 5.3.1861. S-363. Unc. 3) Bank of Camden. \$5. 1850. VG. 4) Camden. Bank of the State. \$1. 1862. UBS. Fine, plus, a body hole. 5) Charleston. Office of South Carolina RR. \$3. Red. VG, POC. Stained and soiled. 6) South Carolina RR. \$5. Green. 1872, Unc. 7-8) Bank of Hamburg. \$5. 1849. Fine, foxing at the top. \$5. ABN. Unc, back hinges.

- 5161 SC. Winnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$20. 1854. VG-Fine, stain and some pin holes. (\$110-220)
- 5162 TN. Knoxville. Ocoee Bank Note Group. [4] (\$110-220)

  1) \$1. 11.1.59. VG, staining at left and center. 2) \$2. VG, scattered foxing spots. 3) \$5. 1859. TC. Red. VG-Fine, staining. 4) \$10. 1859. Red. Fine. Pin holes.
- **5163** TX. Republic. \$50. A-7. AU, CC. (\$60-120)
- 5164 TX. San Antonio. Bexar County. 25 cents. (M-5). R-7. On back of a exchange certificate. Abt VG, mottled staining. (\$60-120)
- 5165 TX. Austin County. 50 cents. M-7. R-6. Fine, except the top right corner tip is broken off and there is a long repaired tear in the left side. There is also a hole in the top left corner. (\$90-180)
- 5166 TX. Consolidate Fund of Texas. \$100. 9.1.1837. EF, cut in half, put back together with a wax seal, AU, CC. [2] (\$65-130)

The second is signed by Governor Francis Lubbock, who was at this time the Comptroller.

5167 TX. Treasurer of Cherokee County. \$2. M-3. On back of NY paper. Stained at the left where torn, with a strip repair on the back. Otherwise VG. (\$125-250)

- **5168 TX.** Sabine Pass. Alexander & Co. **50 cents.** Unlisted denomination, similar to M-8. R-7. **Poor**, pieces missing left and right. (\$100-200)
- **5169** VA/DC. Alexandria. Merchants Bank. **25 cents.** 5.25.1815. VG-Fine, printing fold void in vignette.

(\$75-150)

#### **5170** Assorted Virginia Notes. [20] (\$125-250)

1) Blacksburg. Farmers Bank. 1.1.62. Blue. Poor, backed. 2) Charlottesville. Farmers Bank. 50 cents. March 1862. Poor, right end gone. 3) Clarksburg. Merchants & Farmers Bank. \$5. Three piece put together. 4) Fredericksburg. Bank of Commerce. \$5. 1855. G-VG, large repaired tear at right, general staining. 5) Bank of Commerce. \$10. 1855. G-VG, lower left corner crudely restored. 6) Morgantown. Monongalia Farmers Co. \$1. MDF. Fair, right end gone. 7) Romney. Bank of the South Branch of Potomac. \$3. 1815. Poor. 8) Richmond. Southern Manufacturers Bank. \$1. On patriotic CSA cover. Abt Good. 9) Salem. Bank of Roanoke. \$5. Three pieces put together. VG, stained. 10) Wheeling. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$2. 5.1.61. CFT. Fine. 11) Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$5. 1849. CFT. VG. 12) Same, but \$10. 1853. VF. 13) Same, but with a blue back. Fair. 14) Merchants and Mechanics Bank. \$10. CFT, red and black. Fine, stained. 15) \$5. TCC. VG, foxing. 16-19) Bank of the Valley of Virginia. \$5. Green on white. A.B, A. Two types. Unc, Unc, VF. \$20. Fine, rather foxed and soiled. 20) Bank of Wheeling. Altered. Fair, badly split in from the right. Sold as is, no Returns.

# 5171 VA. Town of Charlestown Bills. [4] (\$105-210) 1) 10 cents. TC05-04. VG, soiled. 2) 50 cents. TC05-07. VG, stained. 3) \$1. TC05-08. G-VG, horizontal fold splits. 4) 50 cents. TC05-13. VG, a piece crudely restored in the right side.

5172 VA. Scrip Notes. [2] (\$150-250)

1) Charlottesville. Thomas H. Duke. 10 cents. PC30-06.

VG, a body tear, much stained on the back. 2) Hillsville Savings
Bank. \$1.50. BH20-25. Abt VG, right side soiling, various fold splits.

- **5173 VA.** County of Highland. **50 cents.** 9.15.62. **VG**, rust spots on the face. (\$100-150)
- **5174 VA.** *Monaskon*. First National Oyster Bank. **\$2.** PM60-09. Unissued. **VG**, long split at the lower left.

(\$90-180)

#### 5175 Assorted Southern Notes. [16] (\$150-250)

1) VA. Richmond. C.R. Bricken. 5 cents. Blue paper cft. Abt VF. 2) Corporation of Charlestown. 15 cents. Cft. VF. 4) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. 1861. CFT. VF, edge splits. 5) SC. Charleston. Bank of the State. 25 cents. 7.1.61. G-VG, edge chink. 6) NC. State. \$2. 10.6.61. Fine. 7) \$1. 10.15.61. VG, hinged. 8) 75 cents. 1863. Fine, soiled. 9) 10 cents. 1862. F-VF, hinged. 10) County of Camden. 25 cents. Cft. AU, corner fold. 11) MD. Millington. Commercial Bank. \$20. 1839. VG-Fine, heavy, scattered ink stains on the back. 12) Hagcrstown. Valley Bank. \$5. 1855, VG. 13) Franklin RR. \$1. VG, badly stained. 14) Frederick. Chesapeake & Ohio. \$5. 9 months. Fine, stained. 15) GA. Savannah. Marine Bank. 50 cents. 1.1.62. Fine. 16) Bank of Commerce. \$10. 1858. Unc.

#### **5176 VA.** State Notes. [19]

(\$115-230)

18 Cr.17 **\$1** notes, 16 **VF**, 1 **EF**. There is also a Cr.18, **VG**.

5177 VA. Assorted Lower Grade Bank of Virginia Bills. [11] (\$100-200)

Highlights include Lynchburg Mcrchants Bank **\$6.** Good, heavily taped. There is a mixture of Fair and Poor Bank of VA bills in various denominations. Sold as is, no returns.

5178 VA. Assorted Virginia Notes. [3] (\$120-240)

1) Lewisburg. Farmers Bank. \$1. UBSH. 1861. VG, soiling.

Rare. 2) Parkersburg. Western Bank. \$10. 1815. Fine, mottled staining. 3) Bank of Philippi. \$2. 5.1.52. VG, aging.

5179 Various War Era Change Notes. [5] (\$75-150)

1) Bank of the Commonwealth. \$1. Blue. VG, hinge marks on back. 2) \$1.50. Stained, Fine. 3) \$1.75. Red silk fibers. VF. 4) \$2. Blue. VG-Fine. 5) \$4. Watermarked. EF, a couple of light folds.



5180 Virginia Scrip Notes. [2] (\$130-260)

1) Richmond. James River and Kanawha Co. \$5. Falsely filled in. EF, back hinge marks. 2) Stanardsville. Rockingham Turnpike Co. \$1. Blue paper. 10.1.1861. Abt VG, scattered foxed areas.

**5181 VA.** Bank of the Commonwealth. **\$3.** Wmkd. F-VF. (\$10-20)

**5182 VA.** *Norfolk.* Exchange Bank. **\$5.** Patent green tint salesman's sample, with **inverted green back. VF**, a gummed label on the left side. POC. (\$75-150)

5183 Further Scarce Lower Grade Virginia Notes. [8] (\$60-120)

1) Norfolk. Norfolk Savings Bank. 25 cents. 5.1.61. Red. Poor. 2) Hillsville Savings Bank. \$2.50. Fair. 3) Virginia Savings Bank. 40 cents. Poor. 4) United Savings Bank. 50 cents. 9.26.61. Good, soiled, holed, repaired at right. 5-8) Old Dominion Savings Bank. 20 cents, 30 cents, 75 cents, \$1. Abt Good, holed at left; Good, holed, repaired left; Good, backed, soiled. Abt VG, a piece out of the left side. Sold as is, no returns.

5184 Further Lower Grade Virginia Notes. [19] (\$60-120)

This lot includes two damaged City of Norfolk notes, a damaged sheriff's note from Harrisonburg, three available Richmond scrip notes in Good: Four Burke notes, two red and two blue. Fair, Poor, G-VG, Good, large, heavy stains. Three other Fair or Poor scrip notes and five New Richmond-Petersburg Turnpike scrip notes. Sold as is, no returns.

**5185 WI.** Sinipee. Marine and Fire Insurance Co. **\$1, \$2.** 1844. **Unc**, first with right edge handling. [2]

(\$50-100)

5186 Western Notes. [2]

(\$50-100)

1) **WI.** City of Milwaukee. \$1. 1936. **VF**, three vertical folds. 2) **WY.** Cambria Trading Co. \$1. Jan. 1908. Blue **VF**, quarter folded both ways.

5187 Selected Fractional Notes. [8] (\$80-160)

1) GA. Walker Iron and Coal Co. 10 cents. Red back, Abt VG.
2) 10 cents. Green back. Unc. 3-4) NH. Concord. Scrip. 2
cents, 3 cents. Red, green. Unc. 5) Union. Tredick. 5 cents.
12.15.62. Unc, POC. 6) NY. C.M. Hopkin. 10 cents. AU, POC, hinged. 7) NC. City of Raleigh. 15 cents. AU, mishandled. 8)
PA. Easton and Wilkesbarre Turnpike Co. 10 cents. 5.1.1816.

5188 Various Northern Notes. [3] (\$65-135)

1) IL. Lockport. State Bank. Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund. \$5. 1841. Fine, CC. 2) MI. Adrian. Erie and Kalamazoo RR Bank. \$5. 8.1.53. VG. 3) VT. Jamaica. West River Bank. \$3. U. EF.

5189 Mixed Obsolete Notes. [5] (\$80-160)

1) MI. Adrian Ins. Co. \$1. Unc, petty handling. 2) NC. Bank of Lexington at Graham. \$5. ABN. Fine. 3) Republic of Texas. \$20. H-19. Fine, CC. 4) VA. County of Augusta. 50 cents. VA seal. Unc. 5) CT. Civil War bonus payment form in 1863 for a CT unit on duty at Morris Island, SC. \$10. Sixth payment. Abt VF.

5190 Low Grade Obsolete Note Lot. [23] (\$75-150)

This group consists of notes VG, but torn, down to notes that are Poor. Notes are from all over the country. Many interesting and commercially useful pieces. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns.

5191 A Run of Wooden Nickels. [53] (\$25-50)

This lot has one damaged piece and about 40% are duplicates. A good trading stock in new condition. **Sold as is, no returns.** 

#### A Short Run of Sheets

**5192 MD.** Hagerstown Bank. **\$10-10-5-5.** Red and black. **VF.** [4] **(\$110-220)** 

5193 Maryland Sheets. [2] (\$90-180)
 1) Deer Creek Works. 1837. 12 1/2 cents-25 cents-50
 cents. Manley & Orr. VF, gutter folds. 2) Hagerstown
 Bank. \$10-10-5-5. Red and black. VF.

**5194 MI.** *Ann Arbor*. Bank of Washtenaw. **\$5-5-5-10.** 1835. Partially filled in. **VF.** (\$60-120)

**5195 OH.** *Cincinnati*. Scrip Post Notes. **\$5-3-2-1**. MDF. **Unc**, **VF**, **Unc**. [3] **(\$120-240)** 

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

#### **National Bank Notes**

#### Alabama

- **5196** Ch.11753. *Anniston.* Commercial NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A006240A. VF+. Not quite EF, but close clean and bright, with good margins. (\$150-200)
- **5197 Ch.13097.** *Mobile.* **Merchants NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.635.** No.14487/14487. A. **Fine.** Tight at the top center, with some moderate pinholes. **(\$60-90)**
- 5198 Ch.7084. Selma. Selma NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.18022. No.A000950. VG or better, but lightly soiled, with a short split at the right. (\$40-60)

# California

- 5199 Ch.3050. San Diego. First National Trust & Savings Bank. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A003569A. VF-EF. A nice crisp note with no problems. (\$100-150)
- 5200 Ch.P9655. San Francisco. Bank of California, National Assoc. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.Z660922E/351514. G. F-VF. Trimmed in at the bottom, with some soiling on the back, but the face is decent, with good signatures. (\$75-100)

#### Illinois

- **5201 Ch.9183.** *Arenzville.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B000764A. **VG-F**, with traces of a purple teller stamp on the face. *(\$100-125)*
- **5202 Ch.2584.** *Danville.* **Second NB.** \$**50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A001250A. **VF.** Good margins, with just a couple of small pinholes. (\$175-225)
- **5203 Ch.3839.** *Mount Pulaski*. **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D000596A. **VF,** with a couple of small light ink smudges at the right. **(\$125-175)**
- **5204 Ch.2926.** *Paxton.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000169A. **VG.** Soiled and a bit toned, but with good margins and no pinholes or splits. **(\$100-150)**
- **5205** Ch.13652. Rockford. Illinois NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000586A. AU. Obviously never circulated, but picked up a couple of folds near the left end. (\$75-100)
- **5206** Ch.1816. *Rockford*. Rockford NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000232A. CU but for a ghost of a fold across the center. Bright, clean and crisp. (\$75-100)

#### Indiana

5207 Ch.12132. Evansville. National City Bank. \$10.
1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A009366. Choice
Uncirculated. Good margins, with a light bit of teller
handling. (\$100-125)

**5208** Ch.775. *New Albany*. New Albany NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F001727A. VF or so, with one small pinhole and a bit of soiling about the folds on the back.

(\$100-125)

- **5209** Ch.1456. Rushville. Rushville NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.11155/11155. G. VG-F. Some soiling on the back, and the signatures are gone, but undamaged. (\$150-225)
- **5210 Ch.9233.** *Eldora*. **Hardin County NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.B000065A. **VF+.** A clean, problem-free example from this scarce bank. *(\$175-250)*

#### Kansas

- **5211 Ch.6752.** *Anthony.* **Citizens NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E000294A. **VF**, with excellent margins. A popular "first name" bank. **(\$125-150)**
- **5212 Ch.3072.** *Clay Center.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000605A. **VF** or so. Evenly worn, with good margins and no problems. Scarce. *(\$175-225)*
- **5213** Ch.3475. *Pittsburg*. National Bank. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000014. VF+. Slightly toned, but crisp, with good margins. (\$125-175)
- 5214 Ch.2782. Wichita. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A134501. Choice Uncirculated. The second title for the bank, the first being represented by just two notes, both large size. (\$75-100)

### Michigan

- **5215 Ch.1812.** *Cassopolis.* **First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.627.** No.2898/2898. A. **VF.** Lightly washed, as can be seen in the folds, but the signatures are still good. (\$75-125)
- **5216** Ch.11469. *Ironwood*. Iron NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000102A. VF. Tight at the right, with a bit of light red/brown staining in the center.

(\$200-250)

**5217 Ch.3948.** *Lake Linden.* **First NB.** \$5. 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A002912A. **VG.** Somewhat dirty, but with good margins and no pinholes or other defects.

(\$100-150)

- **5218** Ch.390. Marquette. First NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B002382A. F-VF, with good margins. (\$60-80)
- **5219 Ch.12027.** *Marquette.* **Union NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011226. **VF-EF.** Centered a bit low, but a nice crisp note. *(\$100-150)*
- **5220 Ch.12027.** *Marquette.* **Union NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A011749. **VF**, with a bit of faint staining at the right, hardly worth mentioning. (\$75-100)

- **5221 Ch.3717.** *Negaunee.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.E000403A. **F-VF.** Evenly circulated, with decent margins and no problems. (\$80-120)
- **5222** Ch.13307. *Niles*. City NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000941A. Fine. Excellent margins, but with some overall light brown soiling. (\$100-150)

#### Minnesota

**5223** Ch.3100. *Wabasha*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000073A. EF. Bright, with excellent margins.

(\$100-150)

- **5224** Ch.5362. West Concord. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.Z735886H/1904. B. VG, or a bit better, but with some soiling. Good margins, with strong signatures.

  (\$150-200)

  Ex John Hickman's October 13, 1990 sale, lot 268.
- 5225 Ch.3430. Vicksburg. Merchants NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C001035A. EF. Centered low, but bright, clean and crisp, with deep original embossing. (\$125-175)

#### Missouri

- **5226** Ch.7573. *Bosworth*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000953. F-VF, with decent margins and no problems. (\$100-150)
- **5227 Ch.8276.** *Kirksville.* **Citizens NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000165. **F-VF**, but with a small puncture at the top left, too big to be called a pinhole.

(\$75-125)

#### Montana

- **5228** Ch.3525. *Great Falls*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000864A. Fine, with good margins and no defects. (\$100-125)
- **5229** Ch.4803. *Kalispell*. Conrad NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F001006A. About Fine, with perhaps a bit more soiling than usual, but not unpleasant.

(\$80-120)

- **5230** Ch. 4803. *Kalispell*. Conrad NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000636A. Fine, with good margins, but a bit dirty, particularly on the back. (\$80-120)
- **5231 Ch.559.** *Keene.* **Cheshire NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.A000009A. **EF,** centered a bit to the right.

(\$75-100)

- **5232 Ch.1059.** *Manchester.* **Manchester NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.B000062A. **VF.** Excellent margins, with no problems. (\$100-150)
- **5233 Ch.12407**. *Billings*. **Midland NB**. **\$10**. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1**. No.D000733A. **VG-F**. Well used, but solid and undamaged, with decent margins. **(\$125-150)**

**5234** Ch.12407. *Billings*. Midland NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000711A. VF, but with pinholes and some small brown spots here and there. (\$100-125)

#### New Jersey

**5235** Ch.8627. *Kearny*. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000682A. Fine, with some light red graffiti in the left back margin. The second title and location for the First NB of Arlington (offered above).

(\$75-100)

- **5236** Ch.8627. *Kearny*. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000271A. Fine, but a bit dirtier than usual, particularly on the back. (\$100-125)
- **5237 Ch.E4072.** *Paterson.* **Paterson NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.H816653E/29961. B. **Fine.** Tight at the top, with a tiny pinhole or two, and no signatures.

(\$75-100)

#### New York

**5238** Ch.1178. Fulton. Citizens NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F004285A. EF, clean and bright.

(\$125-150)

5239 Ch.2370. New York. Chase NB of The City of NY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D522988A. F/VF, but with a 1" split at the top; Ch.11034. New York. Public NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E086097A. F-VF, with good margins. [2] (\$50-75)

#### North Dakota

**5240** Ch.2570. *Grand Forks*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A002881A. Fine. Lightly washed, with some soiling still remaining in the right quadrant. The third (most common) title for this bank. (\$60-80)

#### Ohio

**5241 Ch.7621.** *Columbus.* **City-NB of Commerce. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.C000699A. **Fine,** with a trivial bit of pencil graffiti on the face. The second of three titles for this bank, and by far the scarcest title for small size.

(\$125-150)

**5242** Ch.2577. Mansfield. Citizens NB & TC. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.B000032A. Fine, with a few small pinholes, and a trace of pencil graffiti at the right.

(\$150-225)

**5243 Ch.6322.** *Norwood.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.E000008A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A superb original note with deep embossing, but centered a bit right, with a tiny black ink spot in the bottom margin.

(\$100-125)

5244 Ch.8127. Saint Paris. Central NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000103A. Fully VF on the face, but the back is a washed out VG, with some mounting. Kelly reports just ten small notes known. (\$175-225)

#### Oklahoma

- **5245** Ch. **6269**. Chandler. Union NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr. **1801-1**. No. C001250A. VF, or a bit better, but tight at the top right. (\$150-225)
- **5246** Ch.9938. Chickasha. Oklahoma NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000258A. Fine, with some pinholes, and a cleaning attempt in the right field that looks a bit out of keeping with the rest of the note. (\$80-120)
- **524**7 **Ch.5911.** *Cleveland.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801- 1.** No.C001481A. **VF**, or a bit better. **(\$125-150)**
- **5248** Ch.**5985**. *El Reno*. Citizens NB. **\$20**. 1929 T2. Fr.**1802-2**. No.A000234. F-VF. Irregularly trimmed at the top, with some pinholes. (*\$100-125*)
- **5249** Ch.**5052**. *McAlester*. First NB. **\$20**. 1929 T1. Fr.**1802-1**. No.A000641A. VG, or a bit better, but with more soiling than usual, particularly on the back. (\$75-100)
- 5250 Ch.4862. Oklahoma City. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D014637A. EF. Close at the bottom right, but clean and crisp. (\$75-125)

#### Oregon

- **5251 Ch.5747.** *Ashland.* **First NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A006111. **VF** or better, with a nice appearance. *(\$100-150)*
- **5252 Ch.2865.** *Baker.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.B001880A. **VF**, with good margins and no problems. *(\$100-150)*
- **5253 Ch.3441.** *The Dalles.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.C000543A. **VF+** from appearance, but with a quarter inch repaired hole at the E in DALLES, a half inch split at the top, and faint soiling at the right.

## (\$100-125)

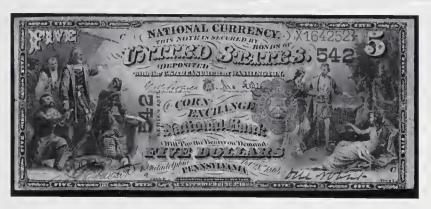
# Pennsylvania

- **5254** Ch.1322. *Allentown*. **Allentown NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A005131. EF. Centered low, but bright and crisp. (\$75-100)
- **5255 Ch.4560.** *Avondale.* **National Bank. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.E000452A. **Fine,** with decent margins and no problems other than light soiling, mainly on the back. *(\$125-150)*
- 5256 Ch.4142. Duncannon. Duncannon NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000491A. EF. Centered somewhat high, with a tiny (1mm) split at the bottom right.

(\$100-125)

- **5257 Ch.9862.** *Edwardsville.* **Peoples NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000316. **VF-EF.** Nicely centered, and closer to the higher grade. With only one large note known for this town, the eighteen small notes reported will have to satisfy collectors. **(\$80-120)**
- **5258** Ch.606. *Erie.* Second NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000298A. F-VF, with a bit of soiling, but no damage of any kind. (\$60-80)
- **5259 Ch.5518.** *Forest City.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000381A. **VF.** Evenly worn and problem-free. **(\$125-150)**
- **5260 Ch.5913.** *Johnstown.* **United States NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D005704A. **VF** or a bit better. Looks EF, with good margins. (\$100-125)
- **5261 Ch.14023.** *Kingston.* **Kingston NB. \$5.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1800-2.** No.A037931. **F-VF**, with good margins and one small pinhole. A late small size only bank that issued just Type 2 \$5, \$10 and \$20 notes. **(\$80-120)**
- **5262 Ch.240.** *Lebanon.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802- 2.** No.A000003. **VF.** A nice problem-free example, with good centering. *(\$80-120)*
- **5263** Ch.E25. *Marietta*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U668122/10532. C. Fine. Washed, with a few tiny (2mm) bits of rust damage in the tight bottom margin. The signatures are still quite strong. (\$125-175)
- **5264 Ch.5142.** *McKees Rocks.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003150A. **F-VF.** Not perfectly centered, but still attractive. *(\$60-80)*
- **5265 Ch.5574.** *Montgomery.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.D000785A. **Fine,** or a bit better, with decent margins. *(\$80-120)*
- **5266** Ch.**5227**. *Northampton*. Cement NB of Siegfried. **\$20**. 1929 T1. Fr.**1802-1**. No.A000184A. F-VF. Tight at the right, with one small pinhole. (\$100-125)
- **5267** Ch.728. Oxford. National Bank. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000568A. VF-EF. The back shows a bit of soiling about one fold, but the face looks a full grade higher. (\$125-175)
- **5268 Ch.3604.** *Philadelphia.* **Commercial NB & TC. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E005062A. **Fine** or so, perfectly centered and evenly worn. (\$60-80)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



**5269** Ch.542. *Philadelphia*. Corn Exchange NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.X164252/8098. C. VG, or a bit better. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom right, with some tiny pinholes, but evenly worn, with good signatures.

(\$150-200)

- **5270 Ch.13113.** *Philadelphia.* **Mount Airy NB. \$5.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A003997A. **Fine** or so, with a tiny pinhole or two. **(\$75-125)**
- **5271 Ch.1936.** *Phoenixville.* **Farmers & Mechanics-NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.A000721A. **Fine**, with the face centered very high and left, though the engraving never touches the edge. **(\$80-100)**
- **5272 Ch.252.** *Pittsburgh.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** One **F-VF**, with a bit of light brown soiling, mainly on the back, one **Fine**, the right half of the back a bit dirty. [2] **(\$75-100)**
- **5273** Ch.6665. *Portland*. **Portland** NB. \$20. 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000169A. **Fine**, or a bit better, but the back is a bit soiled. (\$150-200)
- **5274** Ch.9247. Shenandoah. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000020A. F-VF, centered just a bit left. (\$75-100)
- **5275 Ch.4546.** *Shenandoah.* **Merchants NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F002532A. **About Fine**, with an irregular top margin and some soiling. *(\$75-100)*
- 5276 Ch.8954. West Alexander. Peoples NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000478A. Fine+, but with a bit of dirt on the back, "400" in pencil on the face, and two tiny pinholes. The margins are broad and even, and the overall appearance quite nice. (\$100-125)
- **5277 Ch.13852.** *Wilkes-Barre.* **Miners NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A023400. **VF**, with broad margins and no problems. *(\$60-80)*

#### **Texas**

- **5278 Ch.12792.** *Brownsville.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F003330A. **F-VF**, close at the top. Somewhat rippled from being wet, but doesn't have a washed look to it. **(\$60-80)**
- **5279 Ch.12792.** *Brownsville.* **First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D003233A. **VF**, with good margins. The edges show a few faint brown areas, and one very short split, not reaching the engraving. (\$60-80)

**5280** Ch.7002. *Brownsville*. Merchants NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002911A. Fine. Lightly washed, but with generally decent margins and no damage.

(\$75-100)

- **5281 Ch.7002.** *Brownsville.* **Merchants NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000938A. **F-VF**, with a small bit of pen graffiti in the right field. **(\$75-100)**
- **5282** Ch.12236. *Brownsville*. State NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A003545A. Fine, with a short split at the left. (\$60-80)
- **5283** Ch.12236. Brownsville. State NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000690A. VF, but tight at the bottom right, with a small part of a red teller stamp right of the portrait. (\$75-100)
- **5284** Ch.12236. *Brownsville*. State NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A006844. VF or a bit better, with good margins. (\$75-125)
- **5285** Ch.7231. *Coolidge*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000017. F-VF, but with a small (4mm) bit of clumsy repair work at the top edge. (\$75-125)
- **5286** Ch.**4900**. *Hillsboro*. Citizens NB. **\$10**. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.**629**. No.27696/27696. B. Fine, with bold black signatures. Close at the top, but evenly worn.

(\$150-200)

- **5287 Ch.9353.** *Houston.* **Houston NB. \$50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.A001421A. **VF.** Full perfect margins on the face, slightly off center on the back. *(\$100-125)*
- 5288 Ch.S10225. Houston. NB of Commerce. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.B598041E/55549. B. Fine in terms of wear, but with considerable rust damage on the right half of the note, including tears, small holes, stains, etc. (\$30-40)
- **5289** Ch.11879. *Mercedes*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E002552A. About Fine. Not as nice as the last, but evenly worn, with no splits, pinholes, etc.

(\$150-200)

- **5290** Ch.**5485**. *Port Arthur*. **First NB**. **\$10**. 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1**. No.A002076A. **VG-F**. Nicely centered and undamaged. *(\$80-120)*
- 5291 Ch.S4525. San Antonio. Alamo NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.X510146E/44074. S. Fine or so. The stamped signatures are good, but there is some soiling, mainly on the back. Close at the top right, with very slightly rough edges. (\$175-225)
- **5292** Ch.1657. San Antonio. San Antonio NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F021095A. About Fine, with a tiny nick at the top, not reaching the engraving. (\$75-100)

5293 Ch.4248. Wichita Falls. City NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. One About Fine, but somewhat soiled, with a pinhole or two, and trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom. The signatures are long gone, the other VG or better in terms of wear, but trimmed in across the top, with some rust damage, and the edges have short splits and small nicks. [2] (\$125-175)

#### Wisconsin

- **5294 Ch.178.** *Columbus.* **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802- 1.** No.A000126A. **Fine,** with good margins and no damage. (\$200-250)
- 5295 Ch.M2759. Eau Claire. Eau Claire NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.X926469D/18148. A. VG-F. Tight at the bottom, with a few pinholes, but good signatures. (\$125-175)
- **5296** Ch.749. *Janesville*. Rock County NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A005508A. VG. Well circulated, with a small juncture hole at the center, but evenly worn.

(\$75-125)

## U. S. Small Size Currency

#### Outstanding Offering of Low Numbered \$1 Silver Certificates

- 5297 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000078A. Choice Uncirculated. Back centering is a bit low and to the left. (\$75-125)
- 5298 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B0000079A. Choice Uncirculated. Left face margin is quite narrow.

(\$75-125)

- 5299 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000080A. Choice Uncirculated. A borderline gem, with the face registered slightly to the left. (\$75-125)
- 5300 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000085A. Choice Uncirculated. Another borderline gem example. (\$75-125)
- 5301 \$1. SC. 1928. No.B00000234A. Choice Uncirculated. An interesting sequenced three digit number. (\$75-125)
- 5302 \$1. SC. 1928. No.F00000330A. Choice Uncirculated. Nearly gem, with the back centering slightly low. (\$75-125)
- 5303 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.U00000066A. Choice Uncirculated. Back centering is shifted slightly to the left. (\$75-125)
- 5304 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.K00000219A. Choice Uncirculated. Another borderline gem. (\$75-125)
- 5305 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000042A. Gem Uncirculated. The N-A block is among the scarcer of the series. Low numbers make a delightful addition to a specialized block collection. (\$100-150)

- 5306 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000050A. Gem Uncirculated. Desirable even number. (\$100-150)
- 5307 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000053A. Gem Uncirculated. Broad, well centered face margins. (\$100-150)
- 5308 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000054A. Gem Uncirculated. Outstanding quality. (\$100-150)
- 5309 \$1. SC. 1935. No.N00000070A. Gem Uncirculated. Another exceptional example. (\$100-150)
- 5310 \$1. SC. 1935A. No.00000086C. Choice Uncirculated. Back centering is a bit low. (\$75-125)
- 5311 \$1. SC. 1935B. No.D00000086D. Gem Uncirculated. The back is not perfectly centered, but still worthy of this lofty grade. (\$100-150)
- 5312 \$1. SC. 1935C. No.T00000086D. Choice Uncirculated. Back impression is positioned a bit too high. (\$75-125)
- 5313 \$1. SC. Trio of Interesting Serial Numbers.
  1935D. No.S8888881E. Gem Uncirculated.
  Great matched digit "poker hand"; 1957.
  No.A00003640A. Gem Uncirculated; 1957B.
  No.R00002975A. Gem Uncirculated. Each note is virtual perfection. [3] (\$150-200)
- 5314 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.V00000059H. Gem Uncirculated. Yet another perfectly preserved low numbered note. (\$50-100)
- 5315 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.V00000062H. Gem Uncirculated. Unimprovable. (\$50-100)
- **5316 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.V0000066H.** Centering is good, but not perfect. *(\$50-100)*
- 5317 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.V00000067H. Gem Uncirculated. As last. (\$50-100)
- 5318 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.V0000068H. Choice Uncirculated. Face is closer at the top margin.

(\$50-100)

- 5319 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.N00000071H. Gem Uncirculated. Beautiful. (\$50-100)
- 5320 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.N00000083H. Gem Uncirculated. Close to perfection. (\$50-100)
- 5321 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.N00000085H. Gem Uncirculated. As last. (\$50-100)
- 5322 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.N00000086H. Gem Uncirculated. Another. (\$50-100)

5323 \$1. SC. 1935E. No.N00000087H. Gem Uncirculated. The final low serial number of this grouping, and a beautiful example it is. (\$50-100)

#### **Silver Certificates**

- **5324 \$1. SC. 1928. STAR** No.\*01114366A. **VG.** The back is far off center to the left. **(\$25-50)**
- **5325 \$1. SC. 1928A.** No.G19637217A. EF. Pleasing appearance. *(\$10-15)*
- **5326 \$1. SC. 1935A R & S Pair.** Nos. S71525128C and S73966613C, respectively. **VG-Fine.** Average wear, no problems. (\$40-60)

## Desirable 1935D Wide to Narrow Change-Over Pairs

- **\$1. SC. 1935D. Wide and Narrow.** Nos. F26754576G and F26754577G. **Gem Uncirculated.** Not as well known as change-over signatures, but equally as important. [2] (\$75-125)
- **5328 \$1. SC. 1935D. Wide and Narrow.** Nos. S96707148F and S96707149F. **Choice Uncirculated.** Another. Beautiful consecutive notes displaying each back variation. [2] (\$75-125)
- 5329 \$1. SC. 1935F. Scarce Block No.B71987704J. Fine. (\$100-150)

A scant 360,000 notes of this block were emitted.

#### **Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

- 5330 \$10. FRBN. 1929. Philadelphia and \$20. 1929. New York. F-VF. [2] (\$50-75)
- **5331 \$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.C00761463A. **CU**; **1929.** No.G01255602A. **CU**, choice if not for a very narrow top margin. [2] (\$250-350)
- **5332 \$100. FRBN. 1929.** No.B00285749A. **Fine**, with a bit of light graffiti. *(\$120-140)*

#### **Federal Reserve Notes**

- 5333 \$1. FRN. 1-2) 1963A. Nos.D00000086-087D. Gem CU; 3) 1969. No.D00000085B. Gem CU; 4) 1974. No.C00000085D. Ch. CU. Great additions to a block collection. [4] (\$100-150)
- 5334 \$1. FRN. Quartet of Two Digit Serial Numbers. 1963A. No.D00000099D; 1969B. No.D0000037A; 1969D. J00000074A; 1974. F00000028A. Choice to Gem CU. [4] (\$150-200)
- **\$1. FRN. Group of Interesting Serial Numbers. 1969B.** Nos.C00011000A; K00032000A, K00033000A, K00034000A, K00036000A, K00040400A; E54000040A. **CU to Choice CU.** [7] **(\$75-125)**

5336 \$1. FRN. Unusual Pair of Ladders. 1969 and 1969A. Nos.D23456700A-B, respectively. Ch. to Gem CU. Neat identical serial numbered notes.

(\$50-75)

- 5337 \$1. FRN. Assortment of Interesting Serial Numbers. 1969. No.I00088888A. Ch. EF; 1969B. No.B00000846B. VF, No.C00004848A Gem CU; 1969D. No.C00000999A; No.C00004848A. Gem CU; 1974. No.F00004848E. Ch. CU; 1995. Nos.E33333313L-23L and G33333313D-23D. Gem CU. [10] (\$100-150)
- 5338 \$1. FRN. 1969B (11). Offering of Richmond STAR Notes. AU-CU. [11] (\$25-50)
- 5339 \$1. FRN. 1981. Courtesy Autograph of Angela M. Buchanan. Choice CU, with her trademark bold violet signature above the left serial number. (\$25-50)
- 5340 \$1. FRN. 1988. Uncut Sheet of 32. No's.A99905994-8994A. Choice CU. Ready for framing. (\$50-75)
- \$1. FRN. 1995. Spectacular Septuple Set of Number 3. No.I33333330-332C and I33333334-339C.
   Gem CU. Each note is virtual perfection. [9]
   (\$350-450)
- **5342 \$5. FRN. 1928B.** No.A26272505A and E08612673A. **Gem CU.** Nicely centered, bright and fresh. [2] **(\$100-150)**
- **5343** \$5. FRN. 1950B. No.A93811247A. Ch. CU; 1950D. No.B50187398E and B20301578\*. Gem CU; 1950E. No.B44107058F and B24335942\*. Gem CU. Federal Reserve Notes are an active collecting segment of the hobby, and superior quality such as this is becoming more elusive. [5] (\$150-200)
- **5344 \$5.** FRN. **1950B.** Nos.A93811244-250-251A and A96013860A; **1950E.** Nos.B34672861F and B44107059F. **Ch. to Gem CU.** [6] (\$125-175)
- 5345 \$5. FRN. 1950D. STAR Nos.B20301553-556\*. Gem CU. Becoming difficult to locate. [4] (\$150-200)
- 5346 \$5. FRN. 1950D. Close Sequence STAR Notes. Nos.B20301541-544-547-550-551\*. Gem CU. In close sequence to the previous offering, equally outstanding quality. [5] (\$175-225)
- **5347** \$5. FRN. 1950D. STAR Nos.B20301571\* and B20301579\*. Gem CU; 1950E. STAR Nos.B27399910\* and B27729511\*. Gem CU. Quality such as this is disappearing rapidly from the market-place. [4] (\$150-200)
- 5348 \$5. FRN. 1950E. STAR Nos.B24332508-512\*. Gem CU. Fresh and nicely centered. [5] (\$200-250)
- 5349 \$5. FRN. 1950E. STAR Nos.B24332580-583\*. Gem CU. Beautifully centered. [4] (\$200-250)

5350 \$5. FRN. 1963. Assorted Districts. A-A (6); C-A (3); H-A (3); J-A (16); K-A (1). Choice to Gem CU. Nearly all are well centered gem quality. [29]

(\$400-500)

- 5351 \$5. FRN. 1963. Scarce STAR Notes. B-\*. J-\* (4). Gem CU. The latter in two consecutively numbered pairs. [5] (\$100-150)
- 5352 \$5. FRN. 1974. Low No.F00000062D. Choice CU, with a narrow right face margin. (\$50-100)
- 5353 \$5. FRN. 1974. Low No.F00000063D. Choice CU. As last. (\$50-100)
- 5354 \$5. FRN. 1974. Low No.F00000070D. Choice CU. As last. (\$50-100)
- 5355 \$10. FRN. 1950. B-A (3), B-B (2). Choice CU. One B-A block is a borderline gem. [5] (\$250-350)
- 5356 \$10. FRN. 1950. STAR No.J00375239\*. VF; 1950A. **STAR** No.B08505830\*. **Choice AU.** [2] (\$50-75)
- **5357 \$20.** FRN. **1928.** Nos.G03125804A and G07437697A. Choice to Gem CU. The first is a solid gem, the second borderline due to centering. [2] (\$250-350)
- 5358 \$20. FRN. 1928B. Dark Green Seal. No.G15873121A. Gem CU. Perfect. (\$125-175)
- 5359 \$20. FRN. 1934. Dark Green Seal. STAR No.F00355375\*. VF. Only a few known to survive.

(\$100-150)

- 5360 \$20. FRN. 1934A. STAR No.B00818659\*. Choice AU. Looks like a "new" note.
- 5361 \$20. FRN. 1934A. No.F43570232A; 1934B. No.G12961959B. Choice CU; 1950A. No.B95928720A. **Gem CU.** [3] (\$150-200)
- **5362 \$20. FRN. 1934A.** Nos.F43570249-250A; **1950A.** Nos.B95928716 and 718A. Choice to Gem CU. [4] (\$200-300)
- 5363 \$20. FRN. 1934A. No.G65143114A. Choice CU. Lower margin is a bit narrow. (\$50-75)
- **5364 \$50.** FRN. **1928.** No.F00302549A. Choice EF. Nicely centered. (\$100-150)



5365 \$50. FRN. 1934. Light Green No.G03778422A. Choice CU. Centered low. Issued with a trivial paper crimp just right of center.

(\$125-175)



5366 \$100. FRN. 1993. STAR No.H02489521\*. Choice CU, with a small blemish at the lower margin.

(\$125-175)

#### **Gold Certificates**

- **5367 \$10. GC. 1928.** Nos.A16515897A and A66848314A. **VG** and Choice AU, with a faint center fold, respectively. [2] (\$175-225)
- **5368 \$10. GC. 1928.** No.A11054900A. **EF.** Quite attractive. (\$50-75)

#### **World War II Emergency Issues**

5369 \$1. 1935A. North Africa. I-C block. Fine; \$10. 1934A. North Africa. A-A block. VF; \$20. 1934A. Hawaii. No.77468694A. VF. [3] (\$100-150)

### **Miscellaneous Small Size Currency**

- 5370 Interesting Assortment of Small Size Notes. Legal Tender. 1) \$1. 1928. AU, wetted and pressed; 2-4) \$2. 1928D (2) and 1928D. G-VG; 5) 1963. EF; 6) 1963A. VG; 7)\$5. 1963. Fine; Silver Certificates. 8) \$1. 1934. AU; 9-11) 1935E (3). VF; 12) 1935H. CU; 13-14) 1957 and 1957A. VF-EF; Federal Reserve. 15-16) \$2. 1976 (2). New York. AU-CU; 17-21) \$2. 1995 (5). Atlanta. Gem CU; 22) \$10. 1950A. Kansas City. VG. [22] (\$100-150)
- 5371 Assortment of Notes from Legal Tender to WWII Emergency Issues. Legal Tender. 1) \$2. 1963. Ch. CU; Silver Certificates. 2-3) \$1. 1928B and 1935. Ch. EF; 4-5) 1935G and 1935H. CU; 5) 1957B. VG; Federal Reserve. 7) \$2. 1976. New York. Gold Certificate. 8) \$10. 1928. VG; WWII Emergency Issue. 9) \$1. 1935A. North Africa. VF. [9]

(\$100-150)

- 5372 Trio of Desirable STAR Notes. Silver Certificates. 1) \$1. 1935E. No.\*86498895D. AU; 2) \$1. 1957A. No.\*52369597A. Ch. CU; Federal **Reserve. 3) \$100. 1996.** No.AB04169013\*. **VF.** [3] (\$125-175)
- 5373 Selection of Low Numbered Notes. Silver Certificates. 1) \$1. 1935B. No.D00000130D. Ch. CU; 2) \$1. 1957. No.A00000085A. Gem CU; Federal Reserve. 3) \$1. 1981. No.B00000092G. VF; 4) \$1. 1988A. No.H00000370B. Gem CU; 5) \$1. 1988A. STAR No.B00000480\*. VF; 6) \$5. **1985.** No.B00000012B. Fine, small face stain. [6] (\$150-200)

5374 Small Group of Minor Error Notes. Silver Certificate. \$5. 1953. No.A72016803A. 5% Horizontal Top Margin Offset, face on back. Choice CU; Federal Reserve Notes. \$1. 1974 and 1977 (2). Minor Gutter Folds. VF, one with face discoloration spots; \$20. 1969C. No.E12076135C. Vertical Gutter Fold, evident on both sides. VF. [5]

(\$50-100)

#### **Currency Art**

The following lots are small (average 8" x 11") prints of art work created by Rodney Vanworth. His larger works have been exhibited internationally and can be found in many museum collections, including the American Numismatic Association. The small works here are of four basic styles. The main theme is the artist's rendition of currency, with various changes, such as the addition of the columns of the Lincoln Memorial to the White House, added floors, and juxtapositions of two or more different buildings or vignettes depicted on currency. Some are black and white, some pastel colored, some more brightly colored, some are of notes on various maps, and some are darker montages on cloth. Each lot will have some of each design, selected to give as little duplication as possible.

- 5375 Assorted Currency Art Prints by Rodney Vanworth. A large assortment of all types, including some duplication. [105] (\$750-1,250)
- 5376 Assorted Currency Art Prints by Rodney Vanworth. A large assortment of all types, including some duplication. [106] (\$750-1250)

## **Fractional Currency**

5377 5 Cents. Fr.1232. Uncut vertical strip of three. Uncirculated. Close cut at the right margin, with light handling; 50 Cents. Fr.1381. Choice EF. [2]

(\$150-250)

- **5378 10 Cents. Fr.1245. Choice Uncirculated.** Full margins all around. Bright surcharges. (\$40-60)
- **5379 10 Cents. Fr.1257. F-VF.** Moderately aged. (\$9-12)
- 5380 Type Collection of Nice Fractional Notes. Nearly all grade Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. This collection comprises the following: 3 Cents. Fr.1226; 5 Cents. Fr.1230 (2), Fr.1232, 1238; 10 Cents. Fr.1255 (2), Fr.1265, Fr.1266; 15 Cents. Fr.1267; 25 Cents. Fr.1303, Fr.1308, Fr.1309 (2); 50 Cents. Fr.1312, Fr.1317, Fr.1326, Fr.1379, Fr.1381. [19]

(\$150-200)

**5381 Circulated Undamaged Fractional Group.** Fine to EF, none damaged and only one with a bad margin. The first issue notes are the nicest in the group. [6]

(\$100-125)

Fr.1257, 1265 (2), 1281, 1312, 1379.

**5382 Group of Damaged and/or Very Low Grade Fractional.** Most have some degree of damage - chips, splits, pieces missing, etc. - some are just very low grade. **SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS.** [17] (\$75-100)

Fr. 1226, 1243, 1255 (3), 1258, 1264, 1267, 1301, 1303, 1308, 1309 (5), 1364.

5383 Miscellaneous Currency Lot. SOLD AS IS. NO RETURNS. [6] (\$40-60)

Fractional Currency. Fr.1227 uncut pair, 1230, 1238, 1331; Large Size Currency. \$1. Fr.229; MPC. 10 Cents, Series 481. The 3 Cent pair is a decent VF, the rest Fair to VG, all torn or stained; the Fr.229 is Poor, with pieces missing.

#### **Military Currency**

- **5384 Series 461.** \$5, \$10. Nos. A00391142A, A20954039A. Choice EF and EF respectively, the second with a tiny spot in the bottom margin. The first is bright and looks a grade better. [2] (\$125-150)
- **5385 Series 472.** \$10. No.C05795247C. **VF** or so. Looks a full grade better on the face, but the back has a couple of very light spots. (\$125-175)
- 5386 Series 472. 5 Cents. Choice Uncirculated; Series 481. 5 Cents AU, 10 Cents Choice Uncirculated, 25 Cents AU. All clean attractive pieces. [4] (\$75-125)
- **5387 Series 472. \$5.** No.C00036542C. **Fine**, with a short edge split and a trivial spot or two on the back. One of the key rarities in the series. (\$50-75)
- 5388 Series 481. 5, 10, 25 Cents. Choice Uncirculated. [3] (\$100-150)
- 5389 Series 481. 5, 10, 25 Cents. VF; AMC. Japan. 5, 10, 20 Yen, B Series. Fair with holes, VF and Fine. [6] (\$25-35)
- **5390 Series 481. 50 Cents**, **\$1.** Uncirculated and AU respectively. [2] (\$125-175)
- **5391 Series 481. \$1, \$5, \$10.** VF, Fine, and VG, the last with a slightly rough edge. Scarce. [3] (\$100-125)
- 5392 Series 521. 5, 10, 25 Cents. Choice Uncirculated. [3] (\$100-150)
- **5393 Series 521. 50 Cents.** No.E00862864E. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$100-125)
- **5394 Series 521. \$1.** No.E03719942E. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$100-125)
- **5395 Series 521. \$5.** No.E00674440E. Looks VG, but has a quarter inch out of the bottom, plus other tears and weaknesses. One of the keys to the series. (\$100-150)



**5396 Series 521. \$10.** No.E04798838E. VF+, with good margins and color. (\$400-600)

## Military Currency & Miscellaneous Obsolete Items

- **5397 Series 611. \$5.** No. H02114170H. VF, perfectly centered. (\$75-125)
- 5398 Series 641. \$5, \$10. VF, both centered to the right; Series 661. \$5. Choice Uncirculated. [3] (\$40-60)
- **5399 Series 681.** \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20. Uncirculated (2), and VF (2). [4] (\$90-120)
- **5400 Series 692.** \$5, \$10, \$20. VF. All clean and well centered, the last with a couple of slightly rusty staple holes at the left. [3] (\$100-150)

#### **Miscellaneous Obsolete Items**

#### 5401 Civil War Related Items. [5] (\$50-100)

1-2) Sheets of three checks. First National Bank of Washington D.C. United States Government Depository. 186-. The second differs from the first by having a green tint, with Army Pay on it. AU, VF-EF. 3) War Department General Orders No.315. Suspension of the writ of Habeas corpus (Act of March 3, 1863) gives orders to officers as to what to do about writs of habeas corpus. Also includes Lincoln's September 1863 proclamation. 4) Abstract of items lost form No.41, Abstract L. April 1865. VF. 5) Report of Guard mounted. Lists of items to be protected, prisoners held etc. Unused remainder. VF.

5402 Lottery tickets. February 21, 1821. National Lottery. Fifth class **Ticket**. To be used for two school houses, a penitentiary and the Town Hall. **VF**, two endorsed on the back. (\$50-100)

# 5403 World's Columbian Exposition Tickets. [12] (\$50-100)

1-10) Various tickets, the five basics, duplicate Lincoln, three day tickets, one with stub. Ad for a check punching machine and two articles by Slabaugh on the exposition.

#### 5404 Pan American Exposition Tickets. [6] (\$50-100)

These tickets include a dedication day ticket, a seasonal ticket May 1 to Nov 1901, and a September 18, 1901 ticket. There are also thee tickets one "Press" filled in, another unissued, and as third Pass without the Press stamp.

# 5405 A Further Exposition Ticket Group. [17] (\$100-200)

1-2) International Exhibition. 1876. **2 tickets.** 3-15) Four basic tickets, 9 other specific day tickets. One has four US documentary or. stamps **1 cent. New**, five have hinges on the back Also An article on the tickets.

# 5406 South Carolina Interstate West Indian Exposition. [5] (\$75-150)

This includes the souvenir ticket, four passes, white and yellow for the press; a season pass, red on blue and a plain blue pass. **New**.

#### 5407 San Diego Panama-California Exposition Tickets. [8] (\$125-250)

There are four Passes, stamped for the press; two others, blue and pink; two bank tickets American National Bank, San Diego Savings Bank. Blue or green; a regular ticket POC, and a Panama Film Company ticket No.9 in red.

# **5408 Moore and Miner's** College Currency. [4] **(\$25-50) \$10**, **\$20**, **450**, **\$1000**. "Acounting and Business Practice." Unc.

#### 5409 IL. Bushnell. First National Bank of the Western Commercial College. [2] (\$125-250)

\$1, \$100. Series of 1882. Green, red and black. Green back. Unc.

(\$55-110)

#### 5410 Assorted Tickets. [11]

These include one for admission to the offices of the National Republican in DC, EF, badly stained; Capital Traction Co, DC, AU; One farc, Washington Railway & Electric Co. Brown or Green AU, rubbed; Washington & Great Falls Electric Rwy Co. One fare. Damaged on back from dismounting. Washington & Georgetown RR. One fare. Washington, Green. New. Metropolitan RR. DC. One fare. Eagle, brown. VF. Altoona Base Ball Club. Rain check. "8". on brown. Void if 4 1/2 innings played. Rounded corners, face soiled. President Theatre. Pass out Check. Black on yellow, rounded corners. Orange or yellow. Ad for Homer L. Kitt radios, Knabe, Ampico. Finally there is a \$1.25 Weekly Pass for Capital Transit May 2-8, 1937. Punched for Rockville, MD. AU.

#### 5411 Political Convention Items. [3] (\$50-100)

These include the Republican National Convention of 1900 Guest's ticket 2nd and 3rd days only. **New.** Also Democratic National Convention June 27, 1936. Complete, **New.** 

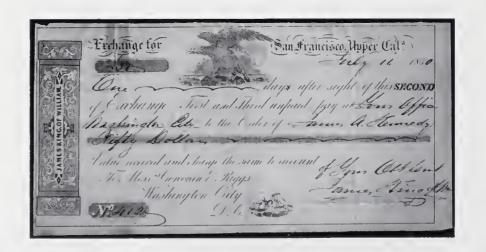
#### 5412 Further Political Items. [11] (\$125-250)

1-5) House of Representatives. Early 1900's. with Capitol building. Yellow, various shades of brown. One **Proof**, with stub, another fully issued. **New.** 6-9) Issued checks, 1937. Two put out by the Sergeant at Arms, also two receipts. 10) Democratic National Convention at St. Louis. 1888. Ticket with 5 coupons (first gone) to attend the meetings of the Platform committee. Stained, coupon taped back on. 11) Woodrow Wilson Memorial service invitation December 15, 1924. Why they waited 10 months seems curious. **New.** 

#### 5413 Miscellaneous Items. [8] (\$50-100)

1) Rainbow Money. 18th Reunion Rainbow 42nd Division. 1936. 1000 francs. Blue, Unc. 2) Dollar bill format urging a write in vote for Dick Gregory, the humorist. 1968. 3) Bank pass book, with CD's wishing good luck etc sticking out. AU. 4-8) American Flyer MFG Co., UA. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50, \$100. New.

# 5414 Checks of the Philadelphia Academy of the Fine Arts. 1875. Signed by John Sartain, the artist as Secretary of the Academy. [2] (\$25-50)



Lot 5415

# 5415 California Vigilance Committee Related Item. [2] (\$125-250)

1) Draft drawn from San Francisco, upon Corcoran and Riggs in Washington DC by **James King of William. VF.** 2) Full check with phenix in blue with stub. **Unc.** 

King was a California banker who sought to organize the citizens against the criminals and the venal judges who protected them. He was murdered on the street by being shot from behind. The Vigilance was formed, several persons were hung, and a number of ships commandeered and disreputable persons forced to depart aboard them under threat of execution. Amusingly, they sent out in steerage, and were heard from no more; those who got state rooms thought of themselves as persons of importance, and some later returned and sued the members of the committee.

#### 5416 Famous Bankers Checks. [12] (\$100-200)

1) CA. San Francisco. Page, Bacon & Co. Headquarters in St. Louis. Draft on Washington. Famous firm in the development of the West. F-VF. 2-3) Drafts drawn in sterling on London by Drexel, Morgan & Co. VF. 4-5) New bills of exchange of Prime Ward, & King. 1842. A leading bank of the time. Abt VF. 6-12) Checks issued by Jay Cooke & Co., bankers. five drawn on the Washington office, in 1865. Philadelphia. Report of September 23, 1861 of the sale of US 7.30% notes, signed by Cooke.

#### 5417 Various Financial Documents. [50] (\$75-150)

This includes drafts, checks, promissory notes and receipts etc upper south (mostly Kentucky) and north. This includes half a dozen CT. forms for paying volunteer bonuses. F-VF.

**5418 MA.** *Boston.* First Ward National Bank. Checks with imprinted revenues. **VF**, variously cancelled. [42]

(\$40-80)

- **5419 MA.** *Boston*. Mechanics NB. 1885. Checks. Punch cancelled. **VF.** [38] (\$20-40)
- **5420 MA.** Boston. Mechanics NB. Vignette. POC, **VF.** [54] (\$50-100)
- **5421 MA.** Boston. First Ward NB. No vignette, green, imprinted 2 cents revenue RN-G. **VF**, POC. [50]

(\$25-50)

- **5422 MT.** Helena. L.H. Hershfield & Bro. Gold and plain drafts. Imprinted revenues. RND-1, RN-c13. **VF.** POC. [2] (\$30-60)
- 5423 MA. Cambridgeport National Bank. Blue checks, no vignettes. EF, POC. [59] (\$30-60)

  All the adhesive stamps have been taken off these checks.

#### 5424 A Mixture of Checks and Drafts. [12] (\$25-50)

This lot consists of 10 checks, 8 with adhesives, two with imprinted revenues. There are two drafts of 1908 and 1883v both with vignettes. VF, POC or CC.

#### 5425 CSA Facsimile T-23 note, green. W.G. Hall Democrat, for sheriff, Ottawa County, OK. F-VF. (\$50-100)

Hall's comment that he stands firmly for Prohibition reminds one of Will Rogers' comment that Oklahoma would continue to vote dry, so long as any citizen could stagger to the polls.

- **5426 PA.** Bethlehem. US \$3 facsimile note. Young & Snyder, Merchant Taylors. Green back. F-VF. (\$25-50)
- **5427 NY.** *Rochester.* US \$3 facsimile. Axle Oil Co. Neatsfoot Harness Oil Blacking. Green back. Ads for other oils. **EF.** (\$110-220)
- **5428 MD.** Baltimore. Washington, Alexandria and Georgetown/ Columbia and Fredericksburg Steam Packet Line. 1845. Receipt for cargo. VF. (\$25-50)
- 5429 Lloyds Bank. Travelers Checks. 10 Pounds, 20 Pounds, 50 Pounds. Specimens. Unc, POC. [3]

(\$15-30)

#### 5430 Historical Books. [2]

(\$50-100)

1) Bylaws and Regulations Adopted at a General meeting of the Stockholders of the Chesapeake and Ohio Company. 1828. 13 pp. Light foxing, unbound from a book. 2) Maryland in Liberia. By John H.B. Latrobe. 1885. Talk given before the Maryland Historical Society. 138pp. Soft covered, badly split and taped on the front, mostly gone on the back.

#### **5431** A Catch All Lot. [184]

(\$125-250)

1) A Group of Nine College Currency Notes. 1 cent up to \$5. EF, some trimmed sides. 2) CSA. Facsimile and genuine bills, all with the CSA note poem on the back. VF. 3) A Melange of items, 23 pcs. Mostly modern advertising scrip. VF. 4) Play money and coupon books. Some 59 items. VF. 5) Around a dozen loose advertising and play money items. 6) 51 profit sharing coupons eithe Schulte Cigar Stores of National Grocery Co., mostly the first. 7) Ad for L.D. White & Co., NY. Two page (face and back) ad urging the use of the firm to conduct advertising campaigns. Sold as is, no returns.

#### **5432** Early Fiscal Paper. [9]

(\$40-80)

1) MA. Newburyport. Tax receipt. 1818. EF. 2) Check, Bank of North America. 1792. EF, CC, holed. 3-6) City of NY. All signed by Mayor Willett and John Pintard, Clerk, treasurer, Historical Society founder etc. VF-EF. 7-9) CT. Pay Table Office forms. 1781-2. All the same. VF, last is POC.

#### 5433 CT. Colonial Era Forms. [2]

(\$20-40)

One is a 1783 Pay Table office, **Abt VF**, heavily written upon the back. 2) Civil List 1798, pay of Messers Hudson & Goodwin for state printing. **VF**.

# **5434** A Massive, Mixed Assortment of Items. [52]

(\$30-60)

This lot includes a Hong Kong 1902 letter, 10 cents postage. Six Chinese envelopes and picture of Sun Lun Sun Co building. There are three American Express envelopes, 4 checks, 11 receipts 6 US postage items, 4 unused postcards with postage; 2 Lincoln Home stamps of 1940, 18 Wells Fargo documents. Sold as is, No Returns.

5435 Irving Berlin musical score as printed by the Government to promote WWII bond sales. "Any Bonds Today". Red, white and blue cover, with Uncle Sam. New.

(\$25-50)

The copyright was held by the Treasury Department and Secretary Morgenthau, for whom it was written.

5436-5437 No Lots.

## **International Currency**

- **5438** Afghanistan. **50**, **20** Afganis. (P-18, 19). Unc. [2] (\$150-Up)
- **5439 Albania.** Seige notes issued by Turkish General Esat Pasha in 1913. **Uncut pair, 10 paras. Unc.**

Put out by isolated Turkish troops during the first Balkan War.

(\$200-Up)

- 5440 Government of Barbados. \$1. (P-2c). VF, plus. (\$60-100)
- 5441 Bolivia. Banco de la Nacion Boliviana notes surcharged Banco Central de Bolivia. [6] (\$45-90)

  1) 1 Boliviano. (P-112). VF. 2) Bolivianos. (P-113). EF. 3) 10 Bolivianos. (P-114). VF-EF. 4) 20 Bolivianos. (P-115). VF. 5) 50 Bolivianos. (P-116). Fine. 6) 100 Bolivianos. (P-117). F-VF. Top right corner soiling.
- 5442 A Group of Banco Central de Bolivia Specimen Notes of 1928. [4] (\$75-150)

  1-4) 1, 5, 10, 20 Bolivianos. (P-118, 120, 121, 122). All are Choice Unc, POC.
- 5443 British West African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. (P-8a). VF-EF, three light vertical folds. (\$200-Up)
- **5444 Dominion of Canada. \$4.** (P-26). **VG**, back soiling, encased in a nice plastic holder. *(\$100-Up)*
- 5445 Canadian Private Bank Notes. [2] (\$130-260)

  1) Bank of Montreal. \$20. (S-150). Fine. 2) Bank of Toronto. \$10. (S-692c). F-VF.
- 5446 Canadian Bank of Canada Bills. [8] (\$50-100)

  Dollar bills dated 1935 (1), 1937 (3), one with a torn off corner, VG-Fine, 1967 (2). Unc, EF. \$2. 1954. Devil's head. Fine. Cavalier & Sons. 6 pence. 1830's. VG.
- **5447 Bank of Canada. \$5, \$10.** (P-68B, 69). Devil's head. Specimens. **Unc**, POC. [2] **(\$75-150)**
- 5448 Bank of Canada. Specimen Notes. [7] (\$100-200)

  1-7) \$1, \$2, 45, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$20. (P-85a, 86a, 87a, 87b, 88a, 89a, 89b). Unc.
- 5449 Further Bank of Canada Specimen Notes. [2] (\$125-250)
  1-2) \$50, \$100. (P-90a, 91a). Unc.
- 5450 Canadian Private Bank Notes. [3] (\$125-250)

  1) Molsons Bank. \$5. (S-1235). Abt VF. 2) Banque
  d'Hochelaga. \$10. (S-807). Fine. 3) Banque Privinciale. \$5. (S-916d). VG.
- 5451 Canadian Private Scrip Sheet. Partially prepared 25 cents-\$1-25 cents. Green and black. 1830's. EF.

  (\$25-50)
- 5452 China. International Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. (S-419s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$125-250)

- **5453 China.** International Banking Corporation. **\$10.** (S-420s). Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$125-250)**
- 5454 China. Commercial Bank of China at Shanghai. 5 Dollars. (S-3s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$90-180)
- 5455 Republic of Cuba. Specimen of special tax stamps for manufacturing, consumption and importation. Green or red. Glue on back. Unc. [2] (\$50-100)
- **5456 Djbouti. 1000 Francs.** (P-28). Specimen. **Unc**, POC. **(\$200-Up)**
- 5457 Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana. 20, 500, 1000 Pesos. (P-139, 141, 142). Specimens. Unc. [3] (\$100-200)

Issued for the 500th centeniary of the discovery and evangelization of America.

- 5458 Exactly the same as the preceding. [3] (\$100-200)
- 5459 Banco Central de la Repuplic Dominicana. 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1000 Pesos. (CS-2). Unc. [7] (\$65-125)
- **5460** East African Currency Board. 5 Shillings. (P-20). Abt VF, quarter folded, corner folds. (\$90-150)
- **5461 Faeroe Islands. 100 Kronur.** (P-15b). **VF**, or so. **(\$40-75)**
- **5462** France. A Group of Assignats. [51] (\$50-Up)

  This group consists of 38 10 Sols of year 2, 15 Sols (80, and five other notes (4 denominations), nothing rare. F-VF, soiled on the back.
- 5463 Germany, Allied Military Currency. 1000 marks. (P-198b). Unc. (\$200-Up)
- 5464 A German Group of Items. [4] (\$60-120)

  1-2) Notes. P-59. P-185. Last is Unc. 3) Note for 2 Rm's.

  Issued by the Buchenwald SS Concentration Camp Cantine. EF, split down the center. 4) 1000 RM's September 1940 4% bond, with coupons. EF, POC. 5-10) Also some low grade and low valued Polish notes. These include P-3, P-27, P-31, P-32; Russian P-1b, P-213. Worth about retail \$15.
- 5465 Honduras. Billete Aduanero. 1 Peso. 1927. Proof, on card. (\$50-100)
- 5466 Italian 19th Century Fractional Bank Notes. [2] (\$50-Up)
  - 1) Banco Popular di Milano. Bond for **50 centes.** Note at the bottom of the note indicates that notes of the value of L.50, 100, 250, 500, 1000 had been laid aside for the payment of these bills. There is a black bank stamp on the back. **Abt EF**, a center and a corner fold. 2) Banco Romana. **50 centisimi.** Pink and black, Minerva head right; blue back. **VG-Fine**, shaved top border.
- **5467 Bank of Korea. 100 Won.** (P-14). **VF-EF**, center and corner tip folds. *(\$50-100)*

# 5468 World War Two Propoganda Notes. [2]

(\$50-100)

- 1) Facsimile of a Japanese 10 Yen. 2) The second is a clock showing all the islands lost by Japan, symbolized by broken flag poles. The clock is at 11:55, with Japan's home islands at the 12. VF, EF.
- **5469** Banque de la Martinique. 25 Francs. (P-17). F-VF. a couple of pin holes lower right. (\$50-100)
- 5470 Mexico. Banco Mercantil de Yucatan, surcharged Banco Penisular Mexicano. 50 Pesos. (S-461). Fine, plus. (\$125-250)
- 5471 Mexican Lottery Tickets. One for 1901, others with building, various colors, 1903-1904. EF. [6] (\$15-30)
- 5472 New Hebrides. 5 Francs. (P-1). AU, a light center fold. (\$100-200)
- 5473 Pacific Island Note Group. [4] (\$140-Up)

  1-3) Bank of Papua New Guinea. 20, 50, 50 Kina. (P-10,

  11, Same, but a plastic hole at the left. All Unc. 4) Fiji. 50

  Dollars. (P-92). Unc.
- 5474 Republic of Paraguay Notes. [4] (\$100-185) 1-4) 2, 5, 10, 50 Pesos. (P-97, 108a, 109a, 110b). Specimens. Unc, POC.
- **5475** Republic of Paraguay Bills. [2] (\$60-120) 1-2) 10, 50 Pesos. (P-141, 151). Specimens. Unc, POC.
- 5476 Republic of Peru 1950 Series Notes. [3] (\$50-100)

1-3) 5, 10, 50 Soles. (P-66, 67, 68). Unc. POC.

5477 Banco Central de Reserva del Peru. 5 Sols. (P-66s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$125-Up)



- **5478** Banco Central de Reserva del Peru. 10 Soles. (P-67s). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$250-Up)
- 5479 Portuguese Timor. Banco Nacional Ultramarino. 100 Escudos. (P-28). Unc. [11] (\$200-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 5480 Same as the last except for the quantity. [10] (\$200-Up)
- **5481** Reserve Bank of Rhodesia. 10 Dollars. (P-33c). z/1 replacement note. 2.L1.79. Unc. (\$40-Up)
- **5482 Scotland.** Commercial Bank. **1 Pound.** (S-31). **Unc**, but the bottom signature block etc is cut off. There is an ink notation on the right. (\$125-250)
- **5483 Scotland.** Union Bank. **5 Pounds.** (S-800s). 4.3.1893. Specimen, **Unc.** (\$150-250)



- **5484** Union Bank. **10** Pounds. (S-807s). 4.4.1905. Specimen. Unc. (\$150-250)
- 5485 A Run of Syrian Notes. [4] (\$110-220)

  1) 100 Livres. 1939. (P-45a). VG-Fine, glassine repair tape along the damaged left side. 2) 25 Livres. (P-43d). VG-Fine, edge slits, soiling. 3) 10 Livres. (P-42c). Fine, plus. 4) 1 Livre. (P-40a). VF. Not a particularly common issue.
- 5486 South Vietnam. National Liberation Committee. 50 XU. (R-3). Unc. [74] (\$180-Up)
- 5487 Mixed Lot. [5] (\$10-Up)

This lot consists of Ecuador. Banco ser American. 1, 20, 100 Sucre. Unc. Also Mexico, Provisional Government. 2 Pesos, Abt VF, and the Hungarian Fund. 1 Egy Forint. EF.

**5488** Mixed Lot of Foreign Notes. [38] (\$25-50)

This group consists of Bolivia (10, Brazil (1), Canada 1), China (5), Germany (3), UK (1), Hong Kong (2), Italy (2), Japanese (2), Noumca (2), Paraguay (1), Philippines (1), Spain (4), Vietnam, (6). VG or so. Sold as is, no returns.

**5489** Larger Mixed Lot of Notes. [80] (\$65-125)

This group consists of UK-6 5.5 Pounds; Germany-4. 1970 60 marks, 11 Notgeld. Mexico and South America-10, Japanese-3, Japanese Occupation-10, Scattered European-10, Russian-7, Allied Occupation-7, Iran-3, Korca-3, Others-6.

5490 Advertising Sheet. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Blue on white, Minerva head, left, Vulcan with implements of industry, center. Abt VF. (\$100-Up)



# The Charlotte Cushman Club Estate Sale to be held in Philadelphia February 11-12, 2000



# SELECTED MEMORABILIA FROM THE CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN THEATRE CLUB COLLECTION

This on-site estate sale and sealed bid auction will be held at the Cushman Club, located at 239 South Camac Street, in Philadelphia. A vast number of items, ranging from the Club's significant library of theatrical books to chairs, dishes and furniture that aspiring and famous actresses utilized during the Club's nearly 100 years of operation will be sold. Playbills, scrapbooks, photographs, carpets, lamps, bookcases and a host of other items that were accumulated during the Club's long tenure will be priced and available on a first-come basis beginning Friday, February 11th at 9 a.m. A few select pieces, including Fanny Brice's baby grand piano, Charlotte Cushman's ornately carved Italian desk, and a wall of leaded glass bookcases, will be on view during the estate sale, and sold through sealed bid. *Call 800-622-1880 for more information*.



We buy, sell, and auction the very best in

Antique Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Banknotes, Coins, Historic Americana, and Vintage Photograph

Established 1880

#### TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids arc per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted.
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.
- 7) All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.
- 14) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed.

  Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid.
  2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error.
  3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bid-

- ding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.
- 28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an itcm, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.



A special thanks to
Bank Note Reporter
for sponsoring the
6th Annual Chicago Paper
Money Exposition.

